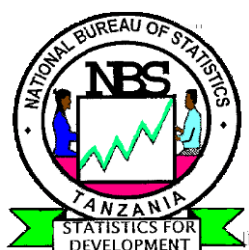




The United Republic of Tanzania

COMPENDIUM OF
TRADE AND TRANSPORT STATISTICS, AND WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE,
WASTE MANAGEMENT SECTOR CLASSIFICATIONS

TANZANIA MAINLAND



National Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance and Planning
Dar es Salaam
June, 2016

Vision

“To become a one-stop center for official statistics in Tanzania”

Mission

“To produce quality official statistics and services that meet needs of national and international stakeholders for evidence based planning and decision making”

Table of Contents

Preface	iv
Acronyms.....	v
Chapter One.....	1
Background Information	1
1.0 TradeStatistics.....	1
1.1 Transport Statistics	1
1.2 Water Supply	2
1.3 Sewerage and Wastewater Management	2
1.4 Database Coding System (ISIC Rev 4, CPC, HS, TASCO and SITC)	3
1.4.1 International Standards Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev.4	3
1.4.2 Central Product Classification (CPC).....	4
1.4.3 Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS)	4
1.4.4 Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations (TASCO)	5
1.4.5 Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).....	6
Chapter Two.....	7
TradeStatistics.....	7
2.0 Introduction.....	7
2.1 Contribution of Trade Sector to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	7
2.2 Scope and Coverage of Trade statistics	8
2.3 Main Uses of Trade Statistics	8
2.4 Frequency of Collecting Data of Trade Statistics	9
2.5 Challenges Facing Trade Statistics	9
2.6 Sourcesand Methods of Producing Trade Statistics	9
2.7 Data Disseminationand Archives	10
2.8 Database Coding System	10
Chapter Three.....	209
Transport Statistics	209
3.0 Introduction.....	209
3.1 Contribution of Transport to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	209
3.2 Scope and Coverageof transport statistics	209
3.3 Users and Uses of Transport Statistics.	210
3.4 Frequency of Collecting Transport Statistics	210
3.5 Challenges Facing Transport Statistics.....	210
3.6 Sourcesand Methods of Producing Transport Statistics	211

3.7	Data Dissemination and Archives	211
3.8	Database Coding System	211
Chapter Four.....		224
Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management.....		224
4.0	Introduction.....	224
4.1	Contribution of Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	225
4.2	Scope and Coverage of Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics	225
4.3	Main Uses of Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics	226
4.4	Frequency of Collecting Data for Water supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management	226
4.5	Challenges Facing Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics	226
4.6	Sources and Methods of Producing Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics.....	227
4.7	Data Dissemination and Archives	228
4.8	Database Coding System	228
Chapter Five.....		235
Concepts and Definitions		235
5.1	Trade.....	235
5.2	Transportation	237
5.3	Water Supplies, Sewerage and Waste Management	244

Preface

This publication is one of the sectorial Compendiums that have been produced for the purpose of documenting important statistical classifications, which are needed for data production and management of particular sectors in Tanzania Mainland. The production of this Compendium was coordinated by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) through the Department of Statistical Methods, Standards and Coordination (SMSC) to improve the quality of data that is needed for planning, decision making and implementation processes of social, economic and environment management programs within the National Statistical System (NSS).

Beside this Compendium NBS has coordinated the production of other sectorial compendiums namely the Compendium of Agriculture Statistics Classification, Compendium of Tourism, Accommodation Facilities, Culture, Sports, Information and Communication Statistics Classification, Compendium of Health, Environment, Social Welfare, Community Development and Civil Registration Statistics Classification, Compendium of Education Statistics Classification, Compendium of Manufacturing, Mining and Quarrying Statistics Classification and, and Compendium of Distributive Trade and Services Industries and Meteorological Services Classification.

The process of producing this Compendium involved relevant stakeholders. NBS recognizes the contributions made towards production of this Compendium from the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Investment, Ministry of Work, Transport and Communication, and Ministry of Water and Irrigation. This process was done to avoid duplication of efforts in the production of statistics and to ensure uniform standards of statistical data.

Various stakeholders including the government officials, academicians, researchers, policy makers, personnel of national and international agencies, and private sector operators will use this compendium as a reference document. Moreover the compendium will enable data producers to use the same international codes so as to harmonize standards for data production.

Finally, it is expected that stakeholders will find this publication useful, and provide necessary feedback to improve the contents of similar publication in future.

Dr. Albina Chuwa
Director General

Acronyms

BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand
BTN	Brussels Tariff Nomenclature
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
CIF	Cost, Insurance and Freight
CMV	Commercial Motor Vehicles
CPA	Classification of Products by Activity
CPC	Central Product Classification
EU	European Union
FOB	Free on Board
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GPS	Global Position System
HBS	House Hold Budget Survey
HS	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System
ISIC Rev 4	International Standard Industrial Classification Revision 4
MajIS	Maji Information System
NBS	National Bureau of Statistics
TANSAD	Tanzania Single Administrative Document
TASCO	Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations
TDV	Tanzania Development Vision
TRA	Tanzania Revenue Authority
TSS	Total Suspended Solids
UNSD	United National Statistical Division
WCO	World Customs Organization
WPMS	Water Point Mapping System
WSDP	Water Sector Development Programme
WTO-ACV	World and Trade Organization's Agreement on Customs Valuation

Chapter One

Background Information

1.0 Trade Statistics

Trade statistics shall include all merchandise (goods or commodities) entering or leaving a country from or to another country, respectively. Thus, all goods that add to or subtract from the material resources of a country shall be included in the foreign trade statistics of that Country. The inflow of goods into a statistical territory is called importation (imports) while the outflow of goods from a statistical territory is called exportation (exports).

Exports consist of domestic exports and re-exports. The term domestic export refers to exportation of goods produced or grown or goods having undergone substantial transformation in the exporting Country. Goods, which are exported in the same, condition as imported or after undergoing minor transformation, which leaves them not substantially changed are called re-exports.

Statistical value is the value assigned to goods, in accordance with the World Trade Organisation's Agreement on Customs Valuation (WTO-ACV), by the Customs and Excise Department of the Tanzania Revenue Authority. Imported goods are valued at Cost, Insurance and Freight (C.I.F) which includes the transaction value of the goods, the value of services performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country and the value of the services performed to deliver the goods from border of the exporting country to the border of importing country.

Exported goods are valued as Free on Board (F.O.B) at port or place of exit. It includes transaction value of the goods and the value of services performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country.

1.1 Transport Statistics

Transport refers to movement of people and goods from place to place using the available mode of transport such as road, rail, air and maritime. Transport statistics refers to the information collected and compiled from different transport data. This data includes transport infrastructures, services, performance and all other information related to transport sector.

The Tanzania transport sector is a catalyst to other sectors of economy as it plays a crucial role in the growth of the Tanzanian economy; Transport facilitates domestic and international trade, contributes

to national integration, and provides access to jobs, health, education and other essential facilities. The effectiveness, appropriateness and adequacy of the Tanzania transport system all contribute a great deal to the successful implementation of socioeconomic activities, the lowering of domestic production costs through timely delivery, the enhancement of the economies of scale in the production process and the creation of economic opportunities such as ease of market access, strengthening competition, the promotion of trade and export, the contribution of tourism and generation of employment. In realization of the importance of this sector, adequate and appropriate statistics is important for policy formulation, monitoring and evaluation as well as strategic planning process.

1.2 Water Supply

Water is one of the vital natural resources that touch all aspects of human life; from domestic, agricultural and industrial development to the cultural and religious values embedded in societies. In that respect, water is a very important resource for socio-economic development in any country. Availability of adequate, clean, safe and affordable water and sanitation services in a country has impact on improving the standard of living of people as well as contributing to economic growth. As part of achieving Tanzania Development Vision (TDV) 2025, the National Five Year Development Plans (I&II) recognizes water as one of the resources that offers great opportunities to increase productivity and growth.

Water supply means the provision of appropriate facilities and services for the sourcing, treatment and distribution of potable water (Water supply and Sanitation Act no. 12 of 2009). It is the provision of water by public utilities, commercial organisations, and community activities or by individuals, usually via a system of pumps and pipes.

1.3 Sewerage and Wastewater Management

Sewers are closed conduits, usually circular in cross section, which carry wastewater. Sewerage refers to systems of sewers and includes pump stations, overflows, and other associated infrastructure. Most sewers are designed to carry either sewage or storm water, but many are combined sewers, which carry both sewage and storm water. Sewers may carry wastewater from residential, commercial, and industrial users, to storage, discharge, or wastewater treatment. Because industrial liquid waste may contain a wide range of chemicals, solvents, and other contaminants that cannot be effectively

removed by the centralized wastewater treatment plant, industries are often required to pre-treat their liquid wastes prior to discharging to sewer.

Design and sizing of sewerage systems considers population served, commercial and industrial flows, flow peaking characteristics, and wet weather flows. Besides the projected sewage flow, the size and characteristics of the watershed are the overriding design considerations for combined sewers. Often, combined sewers cannot handle the volume of storm water runoff, resulting in combined sewer overflows, which are typically discharged to surface water with little if any treatment. Although separate sewer systems are intended to transport only sewage, all sewer systems have some degree of inflow and infiltration of surface water and groundwater.

Wastewaters include wastewater generated during the construction, industries, produced by the domestic, wash vehicles, and sanitary use. The Tanzania standard for wastewater is applicable to effluents discharged from all establishments. The standard prescribes the permissible limits for municipal and industrial effluents discharged directly into water bodies. The effluent parameters contained herein include Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD), Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD), Color, and pH, Temperature, Total Suspended Solids (TSS) and Turbidity. The purpose of the standard is to indicate the quality of effluents permitted to be discharged into water bodies. The treatment of wastewater includes physical, chemical, and biological processes to remove physical, chemical, and biological contaminants.

1.4 Database Coding System (ISIC Rev 4, CPC, HS, TASCO and SITC)

1.4.1 International Standards Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev.4

Classifications of economic activities are primarily used to compile statistical data on production, the production process (intermediary consumption, value added), factors of production, capital formation, financial transactions, etc. There is virtually only the one reference classification for economic activities namely, the International Standard Industrial Classification of all economic activities -ISIC Rev 4.

ISIC is the international reference classification of a coherent and consistent structure of economic activities based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, principles and classification rules.

In Tanzania, the National Statistical System has adapted ISIC Rev.4 to develop a national coding system. In view of the above, the first two digits stand for Division Code, third digit stands for Group

Code and fourth digit stands for Class Code and the fifth digit stands for Tanzania as a country's specific Sub-class Code. ISIC Rev.4 has described transport into section H, division 49-53 and water supply, sewerage and wastewater management appears in ISIC Rev 4 as one of the economic activity in section E, division 36-39.

1.4.2 Central Product Classification (CPC)

The name "Central Product Classification" is intended to indicate that the purpose of CPC is to provide a framework for international comparison of various kinds of statistics dealing with goods, services and assets. Basically, CPC is intended to be used for different types of statistics, for example, industrial statistics and national accounts, price statistics, foreign trade statistics (including trade in services) and balance-of-payments statistics.

Another main characteristic of CPC is that it contains a description of services. No international classification of services covering the whole spectrum of outputs of heterogeneous service industries and serving the different analytical needs of the various types of statistics has been available until now. Rapid technological progress in many service industries has led to new services and service packages being offered, such as financial services, computer services, consultancy and advisory services in many fields, technical services and other business services. For data collection and compilation on such outputs, it is essential to attempt to describe these services as accurately as possible to clarify the basic underlying concepts.

1.4.3 Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS)

The HS evolved from the customs tariff nomenclature of the Customs Cooperation Council. The original custom tariff nomenclature of the Council was the 1955 Brussels Tariff Nomenclature (BTN). The main requirements for the classification were that goods should be classified according to objective criteria and that the classes be simple, precise and objective in application. In particular, the following criteria were used: classification according to raw or basic material, classification according to the degree of processing, classification by use or function and classification according to economic activities. These principles were maintained in all subsequent revisions of the nomenclature.

The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding Systems generally referred to as "Harmonized System" or simply "HS" is a multipurpose international product nomenclature developed by the World Customs Organization (WCO).

Description	Codification	Example	No. of items
HS-Chapter	HS-2 = 2-digits	04	97
HS-Headings	HS-4 = 4-digits	0406	1'241
HS-Subheadings	HS-6 = 6-digits	0406.40	5'199
Classification on national level	HS-8, HS-10, HS-11 = 8-11-digits	0406.4010	Depending on country

While the HS coding system (up to HS-6) is an international standard, HS-8 to HS-11 is the classification on national level.

1.4.4 Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations (TASCO)

Tanzania Standard Classification Occupations, (TASCO), provides a systematic classification and codification structure for the civilian working population of the United Republic of Tanzania. TASCO has been fashioned after the International Standard Classification of Occupations, ISCO – 2008, compiled by the International Labour Office, ILO Geneva, and which is the revised edition of ISCO – 88. This adaptation has been done to ensure international and regional comparability of reporting and analyzing of statistical data relating to occupations, manpower, population census, etc, and also taking into account globalization. Continuity with ISCO-88 has been maintained, as far as possible, since the collection, analysis and reporting of statistical data in the United Republic of Tanzania has hitherto been based on ISCO-88 and TASCO- 1990 version. In all, 131 minor groups of TASCO and 444 Unit Groups are equivalent to, or only marginally different from those of ISCO-88. Nevertheless, TASCO, as well as ISCO-2008 differs slightly from the ISCO-88 in the following aspects:-

- i) A new level of aggregation, called Sub-Major Groups, which was introduced in ISCO-88 and adopted by TASCO -1990, has been maintained.
- ii) The basis of occupational classifications, in the ISCO-68, was according to type of work performed. TASCO-1990 and ISCO-88 occupational classifications are based on “Skill requirement” criterion, reflected in the skill level and skill specialization of various occupations. TASCO 2010 edition has observed the same principle.
- iii) As a result of introduction of a new level of aggregation, viz Sub-Major Groups, the occupational code structure consists of six (6) digits. The digit structure is the same as was in 1990, thus:-
 - Major Groups are of one (1) digit, the extreme left numeral, at ‘thousand point of the four digits before the decimal point;

- Sub-Major Groups consist of two (2) digits, the left two numerals, at ‘thousand’ and ‘hundred’ points, of the four-digit numbers before the decimal point;
- Minor Group consist of three (3) digits, the left three numerals, at ‘thousand’ ‘hundred’ and ‘ten’ points, of the four-digit numbers before the decimal point;
- Unit Groups consist of four (4) digits.

Example

3324 Trade Brokers

Major Group is indicated by ‘3’, one digit at the ‘thousand’ point;

Sub-Major Group is indicated by ‘33’, two digits at ‘thousand’ and ‘hundred’ points;

Minor Group is indicated by ‘332’, at ‘thousand’, ‘hundred’ and ‘ten’ points; and

Unit Group is indicated by ‘3324’.

1.4.5 Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)

Standard International Trade Classification is a product classification used for external trade statistics (export and import values and volumes of goods), allowing for international comparisons of commodities and manufactured goods. The classification system is maintained by the [United Nations](#). The SITC classification is currently at revision four, which was promulgated in 2006.

The groupings of SITC reflect:

- The production materials;
- The processing stage;
- Market practices and uses of the products;
- The importance of the goods in world trade;
- Technological changes.

Chapter Two

Trade Statistics

2.0 Introduction

Trade Statistics refers to the provision of data on the movements of goods or services between different areas. The continued interest in trade is due to its crucial role in economic development because such trade binds producers and consumers located in different areas into a global economic system. In this context, the availability of timely and high-quality trade statistics becomes a precondition for in-depth analysis of production, consumption, employment, income and overall welfare at both the country and global levels.

Foreign trade statistics generally refer to the flow of goods between the statistical territory of the country and the rest of the world, with the exception of goods in transit. Foreign trade statistics of a COMESA Member State refers generally to the flow of goods between the statistical territory of the Member State and the rest of the world, with the exception of goods in transit

The term statistical territory refers to the customs territory. The term customs territory means the area in which the Customs Laws of a country apply in full and in which a single Customs Administration has control over entry and exit of goods. The term statistical territory refers to customs territory. The term customs territory means the area in which the customs law of a Member State applies in full and in which a single Customs Administration has control over entry and exit of goods. Customs Administration includes customs offices through which goods are cleared. Customs Administration includes customs offices through which goods are cleared.

2.1 Contribution of Trade Sector to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Trade Sector statistics account for a substantial proportion of economic activities when they are measured in terms of contributions to the GDP.

In 2015, there was a slightly decrease growth of 7.8 compared to growth of 10.0 percent recorded in 2014. On the average, the contribution of the Trade sector to total GDP ratio was 7.5 percent for the period of five years from 2011 to 2015.

2.2 Scope and Coverage of Trade statistics

As a general guideline, it is recommended that internationalmerchandise trade statistics record all goods that add to or subtract from the stock of material resources of a country by entering (imports) or leaving (exports) its economic territory.

Goods simply being transported through a country (goods in transit) or temporarily admitted or withdrawn (except for goods for inward or outward processing) do not add to or subtract from the stock of material resources of a country and are not included in the international merchandise trade statistics.

In many cases, a country's economic territory largely coincides with its customs territory, which is the territory in which the customs law of a country applies in full.

2.3 Main Uses of Trade Statistics

Users and Uses of Trade Statistics

Trade statistics are compiled to serve the needs of many users, including Governments; the business community; compilers of other economic statistics, such as balance of payments and national accounts; international organizations; researchers; and the public at large. Different users need different data, ranging from data sets by country and commodity at varying levels of detail to aggregated figures. The uses include:

- a) Development of national, regional and international trade policy, including trade negotiations, monitoring trade agreements and settling trade disputes;
- b) Establishing general economic policy, including policies on sustainable development, fiscal, monetary, structural and sectoral matters, as well as addressing issues relating to environmental and health concerns;
- c) Market analysis to find supply sources or foreign markets and, in combination with structural business statistics, to determine economic characteristics of traders;
- d) Establishing supply balances to monitor commodity markets, in particular in such areas as agriculture and energy;
- e) Infrastructure planning (harbours, airports, roads, etc.);
- f) Compilation of transport statistics; and
- g) Compilation of the import component of the various price indexes (e.g., cost-of-living indexes).

2.4 Frequency of Collecting Data of Trade Statistics

Imported and exported goods are recorded at the time they enter or leave the economic territory of a country. For customs based data, the time of recording is the date of lodgement of the customs declaration since it is approximately the time at which goods cross the border of the economic territory of a country.

Data Capture and Analysis

TRA has an automated customs clearance process through ASYCUDA++ system at 33 major customs stations across the country and therefore accounting for 99 percent of all international trade transactions. On monthly basis, data from ASYCUDA++ are transferred and loaded into a Eurotrace database, validated and disseminated to the National Bureau of Statistics for compilation and publication of Foreign Trade Statistics.

2.5 Challenges Facing Trade Statistics

Tanzania has several constraints and challenges facing trade as a sector. Below are challenges facing trade statistics:

- a) Inadequate resource allocation for data collection systems
- b) The tendency among establishment to hide some information relating to output and sometimes to over report on inputs as they believe that information supplied would reach Income Tax authorities; and
- c) Large number of micro, unorganized/informal sector activities taking place is not usually captured in censuses and surveys.

2.6 Sources and Methods of Producing Trade Statistics

2.6.1 Source

The main source of International Merchandise Trade Statistics (IMTS) is the bill of entry known as Tanzania Single Administrative Document (TANSAD) administered by the Tanzania Revenue Authority through Customs and Excise Department during clearing of goods at border stations of the United Republic of Tanzania.

2.6.2 Method of Compiling Trade Statistics

Compilation is based on the United Nations Statistics Division IMTS manual. Data is captured electronically in ASYCUDA++ from the border stations and then sent to the main sever located at TRA in the Customs department, then it is loaded into the server and it is later converted and stored in the TANCIS Software.

Customs agent generates TANSAD using ASYCUDA++ system based on Assessed-Pre Arrival Declaration issued by DSM Custom Service Centre and submits with scanned attachments electronically to Customs Department Processing Office.

2.7 Data Dissemination and Archives

Compiled statistics are disseminated to stakeholders in hard copies and soft copies through publications, Statistical Bulletins, NBS and TRA website (www.nbs.go.tz, www.tra.go.tz). Storage/archives include; Web based database, and published Statistical reports.

2.8 Database Coding System

Under this sub section details on HS and SITC are explained.

Harmonized commodity description and coding System (HS)

Codename	Label
1	Live animals
101	Live horces, mules
1011100	Live pure bred breeding horses
1011900	Live horses, other than for pure-bred breeding
1012000	Live asses mules and hinnies
102	Live bovine animals
1021000	Live pure-bred breeding bovine animals
1029000	Live bovine animals, other than pure-bred breeding
103	Live swine
1031000	Live pure-bred breeding swine
1039100	Live swine weighing <50kg (excl. Pure-bred breeding)
1039200	Live swine weighing >=50kg (excl. Pure-bred breeding)
104	Live sheep and goats
1041000	Live sheep
1042000	Live goats
105	Live poultry

Codename	Label
1051100	Live fowls of species gallus domesticus, weighing =<185g (chicks)
1051110	A day old chick - parent stock
1051190	Other
1051200	Live turkeys weighing =<185g
1051900	Live ducks, geese, and guinea fowls, weighing =<185g
1059200	Live fowls of species gallus domesticus, weighing >185g but <2000g
1059300	Live fowls of species gallus domesticus, weighing >2000g
1059900	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls weighing >185g
1060000	Other live animals, nes
106	Other live animals
2	Meat and edible meat offal
201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
2011000	Fresh or chilled bovine carcasses and half carcasses
2012000	Fresh or chilled unboned bovine meat (excl. Carcasses)
2013000	Fresh or chilled boneless bovine meat
202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen
2021000	Frozen bovine carcasses and half carcasses
2022000	Frozen unboned bovine meat (excl. Carcasses)
2023000	Frozen boneless bovine meat
203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen
2031100	Fresh or chilled swine carcasses and half carcasses
2031200	Fresh or chilled unboned hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of swine
2031900	Fresh or chilled swine meat, nes (unboned)
2032100	Frozen swine carcasses and half carcasses
2032200	Frozen unboned hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of swine
2032900	Frozen swine meat, nes
204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen
2041000	Fresh or chilled lamb carcasses and half carcasses
2042100	Fresh or chilled sheep carcasses and half carcasses (excl. Lamb)
2042200	Fresh or chilled unboned meat of sheep
2042300	Fresh or chilled boneless meat of sheep
2043000	Frozen lamb carcasses and half carcasses
2044100	Frozen sheep carcasses and half carcasses (excl.lamb)
2044200	Frozen unboned meat of sheep
2044300	Frozen boned meat of sheep
2045000	Fresh, chilled or frozen goat meat
2050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
205	Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies
206	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen
2061000	Fresh or chilled edible bovine offal
2062100	Frozen bovine tongues
2062200	Frozen bovine livers
2062900	Frozen edible bovine offal (excl. Tongues and livers)
2063000	Fresh or chilled edible swine offal

Codename	Label
2064100	Frozen swine livers
2064900	Frozen edible swine offal (excl. Livers)
2068000	Fresh or chilled edible offal of sheep, goats, horses
2069000	Frozen edible offal of sheep, goats, horses
207	Meat and edible offal of poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen
2071100	Fresh or chilled whole chickens
2071200	Frozen whole chickens
2071300	Fresh or chilled cuts and offal of chickens
2071400	Frozen cuts and offal of chicken
2072400	Fresh or chilled whole turkeys
2072500	Frozen whole turkeys
2072600	Fresh or chilled cuts and offal of turkeys
2072700	Frozen cuts and offal of turkeys
2073200	Fresh or chilled whole ducks, geese or guinea fowls
2073300	Frozen whole ducks, geese or guinea fowls
2073400	Fresh or chilled fatty livers of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
2073500	Fresh/chilled cuts & offal of ducks/geese/guinea fowls (excl.fatty livers)
2073600	Frozen cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen
2081000	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal of rabbits or hares
2082000	Fresh, chilled or frozen frogs' legs
2089000	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal, nes
2090000	Pig and poultry fat,not rendered/extracted,fresh/child /frzn/saltd/smoked
209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat
210	Meat and offal, salted or smoked; flours of meat
2101100	Unboned swine hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, salted or smoked
2101200	Bellies and cuts thereof of swine, salted or smoked
2101900	Meat of swine, saltedor smoked, nes
2102000	Meat of bovine animals, saltedor smoked
2109000	Other meat, nes, saltedor smoked; flours and meals of meat or offal
3	Fish & crustacean, mollusc & other aquatic invertebrate
301	Live fish
3011000	Live ornamental fish
3019100	Live trout(salmontrutta,onc'ync'mykiss,clarki,ag'ab'ta,gilae,apach&chryso)
3019200	Live eels
3019300	Live carp
3019900	Other live fish
302	Fish, fresh or chilled (excl. Those of 03.04)
3021100	Fresh or chilled trout (salmo trutta, onc'mykisscl'ki, ag,b'ta, gilae,apa,cho)
3021200	Fresh or chilled pacific (oncorhynchus) atlantic (salmo salar) & danube salmon
3021900	Fresh or chilled salmonidae (excl. 0302.11 and 0302.12)
3022100	Fresh or chilled halibut
3022200	Fresh or chilled plaice

Codename	Label
3022300	Fresh or chilled sole
3022900	Fresh or chilled flat fish (excl. Halibut, plaice and sole)
3023100	Fresh or chilled albacore or longfinned tunas
3023200	Fresh or chilled yellowfin tunas
3023300	Fresh or chilled skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
3023900	Fresh or chilled tunas, nes
3024000	Fresh or chilled herrings (excl. Livers and roes)
3025000	Fresh or chilled cod (excl. Livers and roes)
3026100	Fresh or chilled sardines, brisling or sparts
3026200	Fresh or chilled haddock
3026300	Fresh or chilled coalfish
3026400	Fresh or chilled mackerel
3026500	Fresh or chilled dogfish and other sharks
3026600	Fresh or chilled eels
3026900	Fresh or chilled fish, nes
3027000	Fresh or chilled fish livers and roes
303	Fish, frozen, (excl. Those of 03.04)
	Frozen pacific salmon (onc'nerka, gorbuscha, keta, tsch'cha, kis'ch, maso & rhod)
3031000	Frezen trout (salmo truta, onc'm'ss, clarki, ag'bnta, gilae, apache & chrysgstr)
3032100	Frozen atlantic and danube salmon
3032200	Frozen salmonidae (excl. Pacific, atlantic, danube salmon and trout)
3032900	Frozen salmonidae (excl. Pacific, atlantic, danube salmon and trout)
3033100	Frozen halibut
3033200	Frozen plaice
3033300	Frozen sole
3033900	Frozen flat fish (excl. Halibut, plaice and sole)
3034100	Frozen albacore or longfinned tunas
3034200	Frozen yellowfin tunas
3034300	Frozen skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
3034900	Frozen tunas, nes
3035000	Frozen herrings (excl. Livers and roes)
3036000	Frozen cod (excl. Livers and roes)
3037100	Frozen sardines, brisling or sprats
3037200	Frozen haddock
3037300	Frozen coalfish
3037400	Frozen mackerel
3037500	Frozen dogfish and sharks
3037600	Frozen eels
3037700	Frozen sea-bass
3037800	Frozen hake
3037900	Frozen fish, nes
3038000	Frozen fish livers and roes
304	Fish fillets and other fish meat, fresh, chilled or frozen
3041000	Fresh or chilled fish fillets

Codename	Label
3042000	Frozen fish fillets
3049000	Frozen fish meat (excl. Fillets)
305	Fish, salted, dried; smoked fish; fish meal fit for human consumption
3051000	Flours meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
3052000	Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
3053000	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
3054100	Smoked Pacific (Onc'spp...rhodurus), Atlantic (Salmo salmar) & Danube salmon
3054200	Smoked herrings (incl. Fillets)
3054900	Smoked fish (excl. Salmon and herrings)
3055100	Dried cod, not smoked
3055900	Dried fish, not smoked (excl. Cod)
3056100	Herrings salted or in brine but not dried or smoked
3056200	Cod salted or in brine but not dried or smoked
3056300	Anchovies salted or in brine but not dried or smoked
3056900	Other fish salted or in brine but not dried or smoked, nes
306	Crustaceans, fresh, chilled or frozen
3061100	Frozen rock lobster and other sea crawfish
3061200	Frozen lobsters
3061300	Frozen shrimps and prawns
3061400	Frozen crabs
3061900	Frozen crustaceans,(incl.flours/meals/pellets)fit for human consumptn. Nes
3062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (excl. Frozen)
3062200	Lobsters (excl.frozen)
3062300	Shrimps and prawns (excl. Frozen)
3062400	Crabs (excl.frozen)
3062900	Crustaceans, not frozen (inc.flours, meals, pellet, fit for human consumpt.nes
307	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, nes
3071000	Oysters
3072100	Scallops, live, fresh or chilled
3072900	Scallops (excl. Live, fresh or chilled)
3073100	Mussels, live, fresh or chilled
3073900	Mussels (excl. Live, fresh or chilled)
3074100	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled
3074900	Cuttle fish and squid (excl. Live, fresh or chilled)
3075100	Octopus live, fresh or chilled
3075900	Octopus (excl. Live, fresh or chilled)
3076000	Snails other than sea snails
3079100	Aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans), live, fresh or chilled, nes
3079900	Aquatic invertebrates inc.flours/meals/pllts, (excl.live, fresh, chilled) nes
4	Dairy prod; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible prod nes
401	Milk and cream, not concentrated or sweetened
4011000	Milk and cream of =<1% fat, not concentrated or sweetened

Codename	Label
4012000	Milk and cream of >1% but =<6% fat, not concentrated or sweetened
4013000	Milk and cream of >6% fat, not concentrated or sweetened
402	Milk and cream, concentrated or sweetened
4021000	Milk and cream in solid forms of =<1.5% fat
4022100	Milk and cream in solid forms of >1.5% fat, unsweetened
4022110	Specially prepared for infants
4022190	Other
4022900	Milk and cream in solid forms of >1.5% fat, sweetened
4022910	Specially prepared for infants
4022990	Other
4029100	Concentrated milk and cream, unsweetened (excl. In solid form)
4029110	Specially prepared for infants
4029190	Other
4029900	Sweetened milk and cream (excl. In solid form)
4029910	Specially prepared for infants
4029990	Other
403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, etc
4031000	Yogurt
4039000	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, etc (excl. Yogurt)
404	Whey and other natural milk constituents, nes
4041000	Whey & modified whey, whether or not concentrtd or contng sweetening matter
4049000	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, nes
405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
4051000	Butter
4051010	Ghee
4051090	Other
4052000	Dairy spreads
4059000	Fats and oils derived from milk (excl. Butter and dairy spreads)
406	Cheese and curd
4061000	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd
4062000	Grated or powdered cheese
4063000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
4064000	Blue-veined cheese
4069000	Cheese, nes
4070000	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
407	Birds eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.
4070011	For hatching
4070019	Other
4070090	Other
408	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks
4081100	Dried egg yolks
4081900	Egg yolks (excl. Dried)
4089100	Dried birds' eggs, not in shell

Codename	Label
4089900	Birds' eggs, not in shell (excl. Dried)
4090000	Natural honey
409	Natural honey
4090010	Processed honey
4090090	Other
4100000	Edible products of animal origin, nes
410	Edible products of animal origin.
5	Products of animal origin, nes or included
5010000	Human hair and waste, unworked
501	Human hair
502	Pigs' Bristles; brush making hair; waste
5021000	Pigs', hogs', or boars' bristles or hair
5029000	Badger and other brush making hair
5030000	Horsehair and waste
503	Horsehair and horse waste
5040000	Fresh, frozen, salted, dried, guts/bladders/stomachs of animals (excl fish)
504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish)
5040010	Sausage casings
5040090	Other
505	Skins and other parts of birds, feathers and down
5051000	Raw feathers for stuffing; down
5059000	Skins and parts of birds (excl. Feathers for stuffing; down)
506	Bones and horn-cores
5061000	Ossein and bones treated with acid
5069000	Bones and horn-cores (excl. Ossein)
507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, etc, unworked
5071000	Ivory, its powder and waste, unworked
5071010	Elephant tusks
5071020	Hippo teeth
5071030	Rhinoceros horns
5071090	Other
5079000	Tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone-hair, etc, unworked
5080000	Coral; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, unworked
508	Coral and similar materials
5090000	Natural sponges of animal origin
509	Natural sponges of animal origin
5100000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; etc
510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk.
511	Animal products, nes; dead of chapters 1 and 3, unfit for human consum.
5111000	Bovine semen
5119100	Products offish, etc; dead animals of chapter 3
5119110	Fish's ova
5119190	Other
5119900	Animal products, nes; dead animals of chapter 1

Codename	Label
6	Live tree & other plant; bulb, root; cut flowers etc
601	Bulbs, tubers Rhizomes; chicory plants and roots
6011000	Dormant bulbs, tubers... Rhizomes
6012000	Bulbs, tubers Rhizomes in growth or flower; chicory plants and roots
602	Other live plants, cuttings and slips, mushroom spawn
6021000	Unrooted cuttings and slips
6022000	Trees, shrubs, bushes, grafted or not, of kind bearing edible fruit or nuts
6023000	Rhododendrons and azaleas
6024000	Roses
6029000	Other live plants, nes
603	Cut flowers and flower buds for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried etc
6031000	Fresh cut flowers and buds
6039000	Dried, dyed, bleached or otherwise prepared cut flowers and buds
604	Other parts of plants for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried etc
6041000	Mosses and lichens for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried etc
6049100	Fresh parts of plants, without flowers or buds, for ornamental purposes
6049900	Parts of plants, without flowers or buds, for ornamental purposes
7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled
7011000	Seed potatoes
7019000	Other potatoes, fresh or chilled
7020000	Tomatoes fresh or chilled
702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks etc, fresh or chilled
7031000	Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled
7032000	Garlic, fresh or chilled
7039000	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, nes
704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale etc, fresh or chilled
7041000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled
7042000	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled
7049000	White and red cabbages, kohlrabi, kale etc, fresh or chilled
705	Lettuce and chicory, fresh or chilled
7051100	Cabbage lettuce, fresh or chilled
7051900	Lettuce, fresh or chilled, (excl. Cabbage lettuce)
7052100	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled
7052900	Chicory, fresh or chilled, (excl. Witloof)
706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot etc, fresh or chilled
7061000	Carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled
7069000	Beetroot radishes and other similar edible roots, fresh or chilled
7070000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled
707	Cucumbers and gherkins
708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled
7081000	Peas, fresh or chilled
7082000	Beans, fresh or chilled

Codename	Label
7089000	Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled, nes
709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled
7091000	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled
7092000	Asparagus, fresh or chilled
7093000	Aubergines, fresh or chilled
7094000	Celery, fresh or chilled
7095100	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled
7095200	Truffles, fresh or chilled
7096000	Fruits of genus capiscum or pimenta, fresh or chilled
7097000	Spinach, fresh or chilled
7099000	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled, nes
710	Vegetables, frozen
7101000	Potatoes, frozen
7102100	Shelled or unshelled peas, frozen
7102200	Shelled or unshelled beans, frozen
7102900	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, frozen, nes
7103000	Spinach, frozen
7104000	Sweet corn, frozen
7108000	Vegetables, frozen, nes
7109000	Mixtures of vegetables, frozen
711	Vegetables provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
7111000	Onions provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
7112000	Olives provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
7113000	Capers provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
7114000	Cucumbers and gherkins provisionally preserved
7119000	Other vegetables and mixture of vegetables provisionally preserved
712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder
7122000	Dried onions
7123000	Dried mushrooms and truffles
7129000	Dried vegetables, nes
713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled
7131000	Dried peas, shelled
7131010	Specially prepared for sowing
7131090	Other
7132000	Dried chickpeas, shelled
7132010	Specially prepared for sowing
7132090	Other
7133100	Dried beans, shelled
7133110	Specially prepared for sowing
7133190	Other
7133200	Dried adzuki beans, shelled
7133210	Specially prepared for sowing
7133290	Other
7133300	Dried kidney beans, incl. White pea beans, shelled

Codename	Label
7133310	Specially prepared for sowing
7133390	Other
7133900	Dried beans, shelled, nes
7133910	Specially prepared for sowing
7133990	Other
7134000	Dried lentils, shelled
7134010	Specially prepared for sowing
7134090	Other
7135000	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled
7135010	Specially prepared for sowing
7135090	Other
7139000	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, nes
7139010	Specially prepared for sowing
7139090	Other
714	Roots and tubers with high starch content, fresh or dried
7141000	Manioc, fresh or dried, chilled or frozen
7142000	Sweet potatoes, fresh or dried, chilled or frozen
7149000	Roots and tubers with high starch content, fresh/dried/chilled/frozen nes
8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons
801	Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried
8011100	Coconuts, desiccated
8011900	Coconuts, excluding desiccated
8012100	Brazil nuts, in shell, fresh or dried
8012200	Brazil nuts, without shell, fresh or dried
8013100	Cashew nuts, in shell, fresh or dried
8013200	Cashew nuts, without shell, fresh or dried
802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, nes
8021100	Almonds in shell, fresh or dried
8021200	Almonds without shells, fresh or dried
8022100	Hazlenuts in shell, fresh or dried
8022200	Hazlenuts without shells, fresh or dried
8023100	Walnuts in shell, fresh or dried
8023200	Walnuts without shells, fresh or dried
8024000	Chestnuts, fresh or dried
8025000	Pistachio, fresh or dried
8029000	Other nuts, fresh or dried, nes
8030000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried
803	Bananas
804	Dates, figs, pineapples...etc, fresh or dried
8041000	Dates, fresh or dried
8042000	Figs, fresh or dried
8043000	Pineapples, fresh or dried
8044000	Avocados, fresh or dried
8045000	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried

Codename	Label
805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried
8051000	Oranges, fresh or dried
8052000	Mandarins, clementines, wilkings...etc, fresh or dried
8053000	Lemons and limes, fresh or dried
8054000	Grapefruit, fresh or dried
8059000	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried, nes
806	Grapes, fresh or dried
8061000	Fresh grapes
8062000	Dried grapes
807	Melons and papaws, fresh
8071100	Watermelons, fresh
8071900	Melons, fresh, (excl.watermelons)
8072000	Papaws (papayas), fresh
808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh
8081000	Apples, fresh
8082000	Pears and quinces, fresh
809	Apricots, cherries, peaches, plums and sloes, fresh
8091000	Apricots, fresh
8092000	Cherries, fresh
8093000	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh
8094000	Plums and sloes, fresh
810	Other fruit, fresh, nes
8101000	Strawberries, fresh
8102000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh
8103000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh
8104000	Cranberries, mulberries etc, fresh
8105000	Kiwifruit, fresh
8109000	Other fruit, fresh, nes
811	Fruit and nuts, frozen
8111000	Strawberries, frozen
8112000	Raspberries, blackberries etc, frozen
8119000	Other fruit and nuts, frozen, nes
812	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
8121000	Cherries, provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
8122000	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
8129000	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
813	Fruit, dried, nes
8131000	Dried apricots
8132000	Dried prunes
8133000	Dried apples
8134000	Other dried fruit, nes
8135000	Mixtures of dried fruit and nuts, nes
8140000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried...etc.
814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons)

Codename	Label
9	Coffee, tea, mate and spices
901	Coffee; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee
9011100	Coffee, not roasted or decaffeinated
9011110	Raw coffee
9011190	Other
9011200	Decaffeinated coffee, not roasted
9011210	Raw coffee
9011290	Other
9012100	Roasted coffee, not decaffeinated
9012200	Roasted, decaffeinated coffee
9019000	Coffee husks and skins, coffee substitutes containing coffee
902	Tea
9021000	Green tea, whether or not flavoured, in immediate packings
9022000	Green tea, whether or not flavoured, nes
9023000	Black tea fermented/partly fermented, flavoured or not, in packings of <=3kg
9024000	Black tea fermented/partly fermented, flavoured or not, in packings of >=3kg
9030000	Maté
903	Mate
904	Pepper of the genus piper, capiscum or pimenta, dried, crushed or ground
9041100	Dried pepper (excl. Crushed or ground)
9041200	Pepper, crushed or ground
9042000	Fruits of genus capsicum or pimenta, dried, crushed or ground
9050000	Vanilla
905	Vanilla
906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
9061000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed and ground
9062000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground
9070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
907	Cloves
908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
9081000	Nutmeg
9082000	Mace
9083000	Cardamoms
909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper
9091000	Seeds of anise or badian
9092000	Seeds of coriander
9093000	Seeds of cumin
9094000	Seeds of caraway
9095000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries
910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma) curry and other spices
9101000	Ginger
9102000	Saffron

Codename	Label
9103000	Turmeric (curcuma)
9104000	Thyme, bay leaves
9105000	Curry
9109100	Spice mixtures
9109900	Other spices, nes
10	Cereals
1001	Wheat and meslin
10011000	Durum wheat
10011010	Of a kind for sowing
10011090	Other
10019000	Spelt, common wheat and meslin
10019010	Of a kind for sowing
10019090	Other
10020000	Rye
1002	Rye
10020010	Of a kind for sowing
10020090	Other
10030000	Barley
1003	Barley
10030010	Of a kind for sowing
10030090	Other
10040000	Oats
1004	Oats
10040010	Of a kind for sowing
10040090	Other
1005	Maize (corn)
10051000	Maize seed
10051010	Of a kind for sowing
10051090	Other
10059000	Maize (excl. Seed)
1006	Rice
10061000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)
10061010	Of a kind for sowing
10061090	Other
10062000	Husked (brown) rice
10063000	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice
10064000	Broken rice
10070000	Grain sorghum
1007	Grain sorghum
10070010	Of a kind for sowing
10070090	Other
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed and other cereals, nes
10081000	Buckwheat
10081010	Of a kind for sowing

Codename	Label
10081090	Other
10082000	Millet
10082010	Of a kind for sowing
10082090	Other
10083000	Canary seed
10083010	Of a kind for sowing
10083090	Other
10089000	Other cereal, nes
10089010	Of a kind for sowing
10089090	Other
11	Prod mill indust; malt; starches; insulin; wheat gluten
11010000	Wheat or meslin flour
1101	Wheat or meslin flour
1102	Cereal flours, (excl. Wheat or meslin)
11021000	Rye flour
11022000	Maize (corn) flour
11023000	Rice flour
11029000	Other cereal flour, nes
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets
11031100	Groats and meal of wheat
11031200	Groats and meal of oats
11031300	Groats and meal of maize (corn)
11031400	Groats and meal of rice
11031900	Groats and meal of other cereals, nes
11031990	Of other
11032100	Wheat pellets
11032900	Pellets of other cereals (excl. Wheat)
11032910	Of meslin
11032920	Of maize
11032930	Of millet
11032990	Of other
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (excl. Rice); germ of cereals
11041100	Rolled or flaked barley grains
11041200	Rolled or flaked oat grains
11041900	Rolled or flaked grains of other cereals, nes
11041910	Of maize
11041990	Of other
11042100	Other worked grains of barley, nes
11042200	Other worked grains of oats, nes
11042300	Other worked grains of maize (corn), nes
11042900	Other worked grains of other cereals, nes
11042990	Of other
11043000	Cereal germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1105	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes

Codename	Label
11051000	Potato flour, meal and powder.
11052000	Potato flakes, granules and pellets
1106	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables, sago, etc
11061000	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of 0713
11062000	Flour, meal and powder of sago or of roots or tubers of 0714
11062010	Of manioc (cassava)
11062090	Of other
11063000	Flour, meal and powder of products of chapter 8
1107	Malt
11071000	Malt not roasted
11072000	Roasted malt
1108	Starches and inulin
11081100	Wheat starch
11081200	Maize (corn) starch
11081300	Potato starch
11081400	Manioc (cassava) starch
11081900	Other starches, nes
11082000	Inulin
11090000	Wheat gluten
1109	Wheat gluten
12	Oil seed, oleagi fruits; miscell grain, seed, fruit etc
12010000	Soya beans
1201	Soya beans
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked
12021000	Ground-nuts in shell, not roasted or otherwise cooked
12022000	Shelled ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked
12030000	Copra
1203	Copra
12040000	Linseed
1204	Linseed
12050000	Rape or colza seeds
1205	Rape or colza seeds
12060000	Sunflower seeds
1206	Sunflower seeds
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits
12071000	Palm nuts and kernels
12072000	Cotton seeds
12073000	Castor oil seeds
12074000	Sesamum seeds
12075000	Mustard seeds
12076000	Safflower seeds
12079100	Poppy seeds
12079200	Shea nuts (karite nuts)
12079900	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, nes

Codename	Label
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excl. Mustard)
12081000	Soya bean flour and meal
12089000	Other flours and meal of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, nes
1209	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing
12091100	Sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing
12091900	Beet seed, of a kind used for sowing, (excl. Sugar beet)
12092100	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed, of a kind used for sowing
12092200	Clover seed, of a kind used for sowing
12092300	Fescue seed, of a kind used for sowing
12092400	Kentucky blue grass seed, of a kind used for sowing
12092500	Rye grass seed, of a kind used for sowing
12092600	Timothy grass seed, of a kind used for sowing
12092900	Other seeds of forage plants, of a kind used for sowing, nes
12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants, of a kind used for sowing
12099100	Vegetable seed, of a kind used for sowing
12099900	Other seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nes
1210	Hop cones and lupulin, fresh or dried
12101000	Hop cones (excl. Ground, powdered or pellets), fresh or dried
12102000	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in pellets; lupulin
1211	Plants and parts of plants, of a kind used in perfumery, pharmacy etc
12111000	Liquorice roots, of a kind used in perfumery, pharmacy etc
12112000	Ginseng roots, of a kind used in perfumery, pharmacy etc
12119000	Other plants or parts, of a kind used in perfumery, pharmacy etc, nes
12119010	For pharmaceutical purposes e.g Cinchona bark
12119020	Pyrethrum flower or powder
12119090	Other
1212	Seaweeds, algae, sugar beet and cane; vegetable products, nes
12121000	Locust beans (incl. Locust bean seeds), fresh, dried, chilled or frozen
12122000	Seaweeds and other algae for human consumption, fresh, dried, chilled, frozen
12123000	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels used for human consumption
12129100	Sugar beet, fresh, dried, chilled or frozen
12129200	Sugar cane, fresh, dried, chilled or frozen
12129900	Vegetable products used primarily for human consumption, fresh/dried, nes
12130000	Cereal straw and husks
1213	Cereal straw and husks
1214	Swedes, mangolds and similar forage products
12141000	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
12149000	Other forage products, nes
13	Lac; gums, resins & other vegetable saps & extracts
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins, and balsams
13011000	Lac
13012000	Natural gum arabic

Codename	Label
13019000	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins, naturel oleor'ins/balsams (excl. Gumarabic)
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts derived from vegetable products
13021100	Opium
13021200	Liquorice sap and extract
13021300	Hop extract
13021400	Sap and extract of pryrethrum and roots of plants containing rotenone
13021900	Other vegetable saps and extracts, nes
13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
13023100	Agar-agar
13023200	Mucilages and thickeners of locust beans, bean seeds and guar seeds
13023900	Mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products, nes
14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products nes
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting
14011000	Bamboos
14012000	Rattans
14019000	Vegetable materials for plaiting, (excl. Bamboos and rattans)
1402	Vegetable materials used primarily as stuffing or as padding
14021000	Kapok
14029000	Vegetable hair and other vegetable materials for stuffing or padding
1403	Vegetable materials used primarily in brooms or in brushes
14031000	Broomcorn
14039000	Vegetable materials primarily for brooms or brushes, nes
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
14041000	Raw vegetable materials primarily for dyeing or tanning
14041010	Mangrove bark
14041020	Wattle bark
14041030	Annatto seed, whole or in powder form (bixa, bixin)
14041090	Other
14042000	Cotton linters
14049000	Vegetable products, nes
14049010	Hard seeds, pins, hulls and nuts of a kind used for carving eg corozo & dom
14049020	Pyrethrum marc
14049090	Other
15	Animal/veg fats & oil & their cleavage products; etc
15010000	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, (excl. That of 0209 or 1503)
1501	Pig fat and poultry fat
15020000	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw/rendered, (excl. That of 1503)
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats
15020010	Tattow (including premier just)
15020090	Other
15030000	Lard stearin, lardoil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil
1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil

Codename	Label
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals
15041000	Fish-liver oils and their fractions
15042000	Fish fats, oils and fractions (excl. Fish liver oils)
15043000	Marine mammal fats, oils and their liquid fractions
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (incl. Lanolin)
15051000	Crude wool grease
15059000	Fatty substances of crude wool grease (incl. Lanolin)
15060000	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions
1506	Other animal fats and oils
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions
15071000	Crude soya-bean oil
15079000	Soya-bean oil (excl. Crude) and fractions
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions
15081000	Crude ground-nut oil
15089000	Ground-nut oil (excl. Crude) and fractions
1509	Olive oil and its fractions
15091000	Virgin olive oil
15099000	Olive oil and fractions (excl. Virgin)
15100000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, nes
1510	Other oils
1511	Palm oil and its fractions wheather or not refined not chemically modified
15111090	Other
15119000	Palm oil (excl.crude)&its fractns,refined or not but not chemically modifd
15119010	Palm olein,RBD For industrial use
15119090	Other
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions
15121100	Crude sunflower-seed and safflower oil
15121900	Sunflower-seed and safflower oil (excl. Crude) and fractions thereof
15122100	Crude cotton-seed oil,whether or not gossypol has been removed
15122900	Cotton-seed oil excl. Crude)&its fractns,refined/not, chemically modified
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions
15131100	Crude coconut (copra) oil
15131900	Coconut(copra) oil(exc.crude)&its fractns refined,not chemically modified
15132100	Crude palm kernel or babassu oil
15132900	Palm kernel/babassu oil(exc.crude) & fractions,refined/not not chem modfd
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions
15141000	Crude rape, colza or mustard oil
15149000	Rape, colza or mustard oil(exc.crude)& fractns,refined/not,chemically mdfd
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (incl. Jojoba oil) and fractions
15151100	Crude linseed oil
15151900	Linseed oil (excl.crude)& fractns,refined or not, chemically modified
15152100	Crude maize (corn) oil

Codename	Label
15152900	Maize (corn) oil (excl.crude)& fractions,refined/not chemically modified
15153000	Castor oil and its fractions
15154000	Tung oil and its fractions
15155000	Sesame oil and fractions
15156000	Joboba oil and fractions
15159000	Other fixed vegetable fats and fractions, nes
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and fractions, hydrogenated, etc
15161000	Animal fats and oils and fractions, hydrogenated, etc
15162000	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, hydrogenated, etc
1517	Margarine; edible preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, nes
15171000	Margarine (excl. Liquid)
15179000	Edible preparations of fats and oils, nes
15180000	Animal or vegetable fats and oils chemically modified, nes
1518	Inedible mixtures of animal or vegetable fats of nes specified
15180010	Inedible mixtures or preparations of different fats/oils of this ch. Nes
15180090	Other
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils and fatty alcohols
15200000	Glycerol, crude, glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1520	Glycerol, crude, glycerol waters and lyes
1521	Vegetable waxes (excl. Triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes
15211000	Vegetable waxes (excl. Triglycerides)
15219000	Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti
15220000	Degras; residues of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
1522	Degras; residues from animal or vegetable waxes
16	Prep of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs etc
16010000	Sausages and similar products; food preparations based on these products
1601	Sausages
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood
16021000	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood
16022000	Preparations of animal liver
16023100	Preparations of turkey meat
16023200	Prepared/preserved meat,offal/blood of fowls of species gallus domesticus
16023900	Preparation of poultry(exc.turkey/of fowls of species gallus domesticus)
16024100	Preparations of swine, hams and cuts
16024200	Preparations of swine, shoulders and cuts
16024900	Preparations of swine meat, including mixtures, nes
16025000	Preparations of meat of bovine animals
16029000	Preparations of meat (incl.preparations of blood of any animal), nes
16030000	Extracts and juices of meat, fish and aquatic invertebrates
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes
16041100	Prepared or preserved salmon (excl. Minced)
16041200	Prepared or preserved herrings (excl. Minced)
16041300	Prepared or preserved sardines,sardinella,brisling or sprats (excl.minced)

Codename	Label
16041400	Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and bonito (sarda spp.) Excl.minced
16041500	Prepared or preserved mackerel (excl. Minced)
16041600	Prepared or preserved anchovies (excl. Minced)
16041900	Prepared or preserved fish (excl. Minced), nes
16042000	Other prepared or preserved fish, including minced, nes
16043000	Caviar and caviar substitutes
1605	Crustaceans and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved
16052000	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved
16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved
16054000	Crustaceans, nes, prepared or preserved
16059000	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
17	Sugars and sugar confectionery
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form
17011110	Juggery raw cane sugar
17011190	Other raw cane sugar
17011210	Juggery beet sugar
17011290	Other beet sugar
17019100	Cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring
17019910	Sugar for industrial use
17019990	Other
1702	Other sugar in solid form sugarsyrups; artificial honey and caramel
17021100	Lactose and lactose syrup cont.by weight $\geq 99\%$ lactose calc. On dry matter
17021900	Lactose and lactose syrup cont.by weight $< 99\%$ lactose calc. On dry matter
17022000	Maple sugar and maple syrup
17023000	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing $< 20\%$ fructose
17024000	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing $\geq 20\%$ but $< 50\%$ fructose
17025000	Chemically pure fructose
17026000	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing $> 50\%$ fructose
17029000	Artificial honey, caramel and other sugars (incl. Invert sugar), nes
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
17031000	Cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
17039000	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar (excl. Cane)
1704	Sugar confectionery (incl. White chocolate), not containing cocoa
17041000	Chewing gum
17049000	Sugar confectionery (incl. White chocolate), not containing cocoa, nes
18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations
18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
1801	Cocoa beans
18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
1802	Cocoa waste
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted

Codename	Label
18031000	Cocoa paste, not defatted
18032000	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted
18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1805	Cocoa powder
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
18061000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
18062000	Chocolate, etc, containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars >2kg
18063100	Chocolate, etc, containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled
18063200	Chocolate, etc, containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars, not filled
18069000	Chocolate, etc, containing cocoa, not in blocks, slabs or bars, nes
19	Prep of cereal, flour, starch/milk; pastrycooks' prod
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, etc, nes
19011000	Preparations for infant use, for retail sale, of flour, etc
19012000	Mixes and doughs for preparation of bakers' wares of 19.05
19019000	Other
1902	Pasta, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, etc; couscous
19021100	Uncooked pasta containing eggs not stuffed
19021900	Uncooked pasta, not containing eggs, not stuffed
19022000	Stuffed pasta
19023000	Other pasta, nes
19024000	Couscous
19030000	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from starch in flakes, grains, etc
1903	Tapioca and substances from starch
1904	Prepared foods of swollen or roasted cereals, etc
19041000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals
19042000	Prepared foods obtnd from unroasted cereal flaks/mixtures unroasted/rstd
19049000	Prepared cereals in grain form (excl. Maize)
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, etc; communion wafers, rice paper, etc
19051000	Crispbread
19052000	Gingerbread and the like
19053000	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers
19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
19054010	Infant feeding rusks
19054090	Other
19059000	Other bread, etc, nes; communion wafers, rice paper, etc
19059010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use
19059020	Communion wafers and sealing wafers
19059090	Other
20	Prep of vegetable, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants
2001	Vegetables, fruit, etc, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
20011000	Cucumbers and gherkins, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid

Codename	Label
20012000	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
20019000	Other vegetables, fruits, etc, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nes
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, preserved other than by vinegar, etc
20029000	Tomatoes, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nes
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid
20031000	Mushrooms, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
20032000	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2004	Other vegetables preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
20041000	Potatoes
20049000	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
2005	Other vegetables preserved other than by vinegar, etc, not frozen
20051000	Homogenized vegetable, preserved other than by vinegar, etc, not frozen
20052000	Potatoes, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20054000	Peas, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20055100	Shelled beans, preserved other than by vinegar, etc, not frozen
20055900	Beans, unshelled, preserved other than by vinegar, etc, not frozen
20056000	Asparagus, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20057000	Olives, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20058000	Sweetcorn, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20059000	Vegetables preserved other than by vinegar, etc, not frozen, nes
20060000	Vegetables,fruit,nuts,fruitpeel & other parts of plants,preserved by sugar
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, preserved by sugar
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, etc
20071000	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, etc, homogenized
20071090	Other
20079100	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, etc, of citrus fruit
20079900	Other jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, etc, being cooked preparations
2008	Fruit, nuts and other parts of plants, otherwise preserved, nes
20081100	Ground-nuts, preserved
20081900	Nuts and seeds including mixtures, preserved
20082000	Pineapples, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20083000	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20084000	Pears, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20085000	Apricots, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06and 20.07)
20086000	Cherries, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20087000	Peaches, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20088000	Strawberries, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20089100	Palm hearts, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20089200	Mixtures of fruit, prepared or preserved (excl. 20.06 and 20.07)
20089900	Other fruit, etc, prepared or preserved, nes
2009	Fruit juices (incl. Grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented
20091100	Frozen orange juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20091900	Unfrozen orange juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit

Codename	Label
20092000	Grapefruit juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20093000	Single citrus fruit juice, (excl. Orange and grapefruit), unfermented
20094000	Pineapple juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20095000	Tomato juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20096000	Grape juice, (incl. Must), unfermented, not containing added spirit
20097000	Apple juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20098000	Juice of other single fruit, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20099000	Mixtures of juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit
21	Miscellaneous edible preparations
2101	Extracts and preparations of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory...
21011100	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee
21011200	Preparations with a basis of extract/essence etc.or with a basis of coffee
21012000	Extracts, essences, concentrates and preparations of tea or maté
21013000	Roasted coffee substitutes (incl. Chicory), etc
2102	Yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead; prepared baking powders
21021000	Active yeasts
21022000	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead
21023000	Prepared baking powders
2103	Sauces and sauce preparations; mixed condiments and seasonings; mustard
21031000	Soya sauce
21032000	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
21033000	Mustard flour and meal, prepared mustard
21039000	Sauces and sauce preparations; mixed condiments and seasonings, nes
2104	Soups and preparations therefor; homogenized composite foods
21041000	Soups and broths and preparations therefor
21042000	Homogenized composite food preparations
21050000	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2105	Ice cream
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included
21061000	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
21069000	Other food preparations, nes
21069010	Concentrates
21069090	Other
22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar
2201	Waters, (incl. Mineral waters and aerated waters); ice and snow
22011000	Mineral waters and aerated waters, unsweetened
22011010	Mineral waters
22011090	Other, including club soda
22019000	Other unsweetened waters;ice and snow
2202	Waters (incl. Mineral and aerated), with added sugar (incl. Sweetened)
22021000	Waters (incl. Mineral and aerated), with added sugar, sweetener, etc
22021010	Lemonade and flavoured mineral or aerated waters

Codename	Label
22021090	Other
22029000	Other non-alcoholic beverages, nes
22030000	Beer made from malt
2203	Beer made from malt
22030010	Stout and porter
22030090	Other
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, (incl. Fortified wines); other grape must
22041000	Champagne and sparkling wine
22041010	With the domestic grapes content exceeding 75%
22041090	Other
22042100	Wine (not sparkling); grape must with by alcohol in: <=2l containers
22042110	With the domestic grapes content exceeding 75%
22042190	Other
22042900	Wine (not sparkling); grape must with alcohol in: >=2l containers
22042910	With the domestic grapes content exceeding 75%
22042990	Other
22043000	Other grape must, nes
22043010	With the domestic grapes content exceeding 75%
22043090	Other
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured
22051000	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured: <2l containers
22051010	With the domestic grapes content exceeding 75%
22051090	Other
22059000	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured: >2l containers
22059010	With the domestic grapes contents exceeding 75%
22059090	Other
	Other fermented bevarages(e.g.cider, perry);mixtures fermented bevrgs
22060000	nes
2206	Other fermented beverages
22060010	Cider
22060020	Kibuku (opaque beer)
22060090	Other
2207	Ethyl alcohol, undenatured of >=80% alcohol, denatured spirits
22071000	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of alcoholic strength >=80%
22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other denatured spirits of any strength
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength <80%; spirits, etc
22082000	Spirits from distilled grape wine or marc
22083000	Whiskeys
22084000	Rum and taffia
22085000	Gin and geneva
22086000	Vodka
22087000	Liqueurs and cordials
22089000	Other spirituous beverages, nes
22089010	Distilled spirits e.g. Konyagi

Codename	Label
22089090	Other
22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar from acetic acid
23	Residues & waste from the food indust; prepr ani fodder
2301	Flours, etc, of meat, fish, etc, unfit for human cosumption; greaves
23011000	Flours, meats and pellets, of meat unfit for human consumption; greaves
23012000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, etc, unfit for human consumption
2302	Brans, sharps and other residues, derived from working of ceareals, etc
23021000	Brans, sharps and other residues of maize
23022000	Brans, sharps and other residues of rice
23023000	Brans, sharps and other residues of wheat
23024000	Brans, sharps and other residues of other cereals
23025000	Brans, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants
2303	Residues of starch manufacture, beet-pulp, etc, brewing dregs and waste
23031000	Residues from manufacture of starch and similar residues
23032000	Beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
23040000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of soya-bean
2304	Oil cake from soya bean oil
23050000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of ground-nut
2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats
23061000	Oil-cake and other solid residues of cotton seeds
23062000	Oil-cake and other solid residues of linseed
23063000	Oil-cake and other solid residues of sunflower seeds
23064000	Oil-cake and other solid residues of rape or colza seeds
23065000	Oil-cake and other solid residues of coconut or copra
23066000	Oil-cake and other solid residues of palm nuts and kernels
23067000	Oil-cake and other solid residues of maize (corn) germ
23069000	Oil-cake and residues, of other vegetable fats and oils
23070000	Wine lees; argol
2307	Wine lees; argol
2308	Vegetable materials, waste, residues, etc, used in animal feeding
23081000	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, for animal feeding
23089000	Other vegetable materials, waste, residues, etc, used in animal feeding
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding
23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale
23099000	Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, nes
23099010	Preparation with basis of molasses
23099020	Pre-mix
23099090	Other
24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse
24011000	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped

Codename	Label
24012000	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
24013000	Tobacco refuse
2402	Cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, etc, of tobacco or tobacco substitutes
24021000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco
24022000	Cigarettes containing tobacco
24022010	Of length not exceeding 70 mm,with the domestic tobacco contents exceed 75%
24022020	Of length equal to 70 mm or more,with domestic tobacco contents exceed 75%
24022090	Other
24029000	Cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, etc, not containing tobacco
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and substitutes; homogenized tobacco, etc
24031000	Smoking tobacco with or without tobacco substitutes
24031010	Cut rag / filler
24031090	Other
24039100	Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco
24039900	Other manufactured tobacco, nes
24039910	Snuff
24039990	Other
25	Salt; sulphur; earth & ston; plastering mat; lime & cem
25010000	Salt/pure sodium chloride, whether or not cont.anti-caking agents;seawater
2501	Salt/pure sodium chloride whether or not cont ant-caking agents;seawater
25010010	Table salt
25010090	Other
25020000	Unroasted iron pyrites
2502	Unroasted iron pyrites
25030000	Sulphur of all kinds (excl. Sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulphur)
2503	Sulphur of all kinds,other than sublimed sulphur,precipitated &collodia
2504	Natural graphite
25041000	Natural graphite in powder or in flakes
25049000	Other natural graphite (excl. In powder or in flakes)
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, (excl. Metal-bearing sands of chapter 26)
25051000	Silica sands and quartz sands
25059000	Natural sands, (excl. Metal-bearing sands of chapter 26), nes
2506	Quartz; quartzite
25061000	Quartz
25062100	Crude or roughly trimmed quartzite
25062900	Quartzite cut into rectangular blocks or slabs
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays
2508	Other clays, andalusite, kyanite, etc; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths
25081000	Bentonite
25082000	Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth

Codename	Label
25083000	Fire-clay
25084000	Other clays, nes
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
25086000	Mullite
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths
25090000	Chalk
2509	Chalk!
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, aluminium calcium phosphates, etc
25101000	Unground natural calcium phosphates, aluminium calcium phosphates, etc
25102000	Ground natural calcium phosphates, aluminium calcium phosphates, etc
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite)
25111000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
25112000	Natural barium carbonates (whitherite)
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals (kieselguhr, tripolite, etc); siliceous earths
2512	Siliceous fossil meals
25120010	Diatomite
25120090	Other
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, etc, and other natural abrasives
25131100	Pumice stone, crude or in irregular pieces, (incl. Crushed pumice)
25131900	Other pumice stone, nes
25132000	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
25140000	Slate, crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut
2514	Slate, whether or roughly trimmed or merely cut by sawing or otherwise
25140010	Slate powder and wa
25140090	Other
2515	Marble, travertine, and other calcareous monumental or building stone
25151100	Marble and travertine crude or roughly trimmed
25151200	Marble and travertine merely cut into a square or rectangular shape
25152000	Ecaussine and other calcarcous building stone; alabaster
2516	Granite, porphyry, etc, and other monumental or building stone
25161100	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed
25161200	Granite merely cut into a square or rectangular shape
25162100	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed
25162200	Sandstone merely cut into a square or rectangular shape
25169000	Porphyry, sylvite, etc, merely cut into a square or rectangular shape
2517	Pebbles, gravel, etc; macadam of slag; tarred macadam, etc
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste
25173000	Tarred macadam
25174100	Marble granules, chippings and powder
25174900	Granules, chippings and powder of stones (excl. Marble)
2518	Dolomite; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut; agglomerated dolomite
25181000	Dolomite not calcined
25182000	Calcined dolomite

Codename	Label
25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (incl. Tarred dolomite)
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), etc; other magnesium oxides
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
25199000	Magnesia and other magnesium oxide
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite
25202000	Plasters
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone
2521	Limestone flux
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime
25221000	Quicklime
25222000	Slaked lime
25223000	Hydraulic lime
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, persulphate cement, etc
25231000	Cement clinkers
25232100	White portland cement
25232900	Portland cement (excl. White)
25233000	Aluminous cement
25239000	Other hydraulic cements, etc
25240000	Asbestos
2524	Asbestors
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste
25251000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
25252000	Mica powder
25253000	Mica waste
2526	Natural steatite, crude roughly trimmed or merely cut; talc
25261000	Natural steatite, talc, not crushed or powdered
25262000	Natural steatite, talc, crushed or powdered
25270000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
2527	Natural cryolite
2528	Natural borates and concentrates; natural boric acid
25281000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof, whether or not calcined
25289000	Natural borates (excl. Sodium) and concentrates; natural boric acid
2529	Felspar; leucite nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar
25291000	Felspar
25292100	Fluorspar containing by weight $\leq 97\%$ of calcium fluoride
25292200	Fluorspar containing by weight $> 97\%$ of calcium fluoride
25293000	Leucite nepheline and nepheline syenite
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites (unexpanded)
25302000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
25304000	Natural micaceous iron oxides
25309000	Other mineral substances, nes
26	Ores, slag and ash

Codename	Label
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites
26011100	Non-agglomerated iron ores and concentrates
26011200	Agglomerated iron ores and concentrates
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites
26020000	Manganese ores/concentrates(inc.ferruginous), with manganese cont.of=>20%
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates
2603	Copper ores and concentrates
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates
2604	Natural graphite
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates
26060000	Aluminium ores and concentrates
2606	Aluminium ores
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates
2607	Lead ores
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates
2608	Zinc ores
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates
2609	Tin ores
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates
2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.
26110000	Tungsten ores and concentrates
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates
26131000	Roasted molybdenum ores and concentrates
26139000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates (excl. Roasted)
26140000	Titanium ores and concentrates
2614	Titanium ores
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates
26159000	Niobium, tantalum and vanadium ores and concentrates
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates
26169000	Precious metal ores and concentrates (excl. Silver)
26169010	Gold ores and concentrates
26169090	Other
2617	Other ores and concentrates
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates
26179000	Other ores and concentrates, nes

Codename	Label
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
2618	Granulated slug
26190000	Slag, dross, etc, from the manufacture of iron or steel
2619	Slag,dross
2620	Ash and residues containing metals or metallic compounds
26201100	Hard zinc spelter
26201900	Ash and residues containing mainly zinc (excl. Hard zinc spelter)
26202000	Ash and residues containing mainly lead
26203000	Ash and residues containing mainly copper
26204000	Ash and residues containing mainly aluminium
26205000	Ash and residues containing mainly vanadium
26209000	Ash and residues containing other metals or metal compounds, nes
26210000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)
2621	Other slag & ash
27	Mineral fuels, oils & product of their distillation; etc
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
27011100	Anthracite, not agglomerated
27011200	Bituminous coal, not agglomerated
27011900	Other coal, not agglomerated, nes
27012000	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
2702	Lignite (excluding jet)
27021000	Lignite, not agglomerated
27022000	Agglomerated lignite
27030000	Peat (incl. Peat litter)
2703	Peat
27040000	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
2704	Coke & semi-coke of coal
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, not petroleum gases
2705	Coal,water,producer gas
27060000	Tar distilled from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars
2706	Tar distilled from coal
2707	Products of the distillation of coal tar; similar products
27071000	Benzole
27072000	Toluole
27073000	Xylole
27074000	Naphthalene
27075000	Aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures which $\geq 65\%$ distils at 250°C
27076000	Phenols
27079100	Creosote oils
27079900	Other oils and oil products, nes
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
27081000	Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
27082000	Pitch coke obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
27090000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude

Codename	Label
2709	Petroleum oils crude
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude
27100010	Petroleum partly refined (including topped crude)
27100021	Light oils and preparations: Aviation spirits
27100022	Light oils and preparations: Motor spirit (gasoline) premium
27100023	Light oils and preparations: Motor spirit (gasoline) regular
27100024	Light oils and preparations: Jet fuel (spirit type)
27100025	Light oils preparations white spirit and of special boiling point
27100029	Light oils and preparations: other
27100031	Medium oils and preparation: aviation kerosene
27100032	Medium oils preparations: illuminating kerosene
27100039	Medium oils preparation: other
27100041	Distillate fuels: diesel oils (ido)
27100042	Distillate fuels: gas oils (go)
27100049	Distillate oils: other
27100051	Residue fuel oils (marine furnaces and similar f/oils of 125 cst)
27100052	Residual oils of 180 centistokes (cst)
27100053	Residual oils of 280 centistokes (cst)
27100059	Residue oils: other
27100060	Transformer oils
27100071	Lubricating oils
27100072	Lubricating greases
27100080	Batching oils
27100091	Other non-lub oils (cutting oils, black fluid & similar products nes)
27100092	Other oils & preparations (e.g technical white oils, spindle oils, cosmetic
27100099	Other
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
27111100	Natural gas, liquefied
27111200	Propane, liquefied
27111300	Butanes, liquefied
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied
27111900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied, nes
27112100	Natural gas in gaseous state
27112900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons in gaseous state, nes
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax and other mineral waxes, etc
27121000	Petroleum jelly
27122000	Paraffin wax, containing <0.75% oil
27129000	Other paraffin wax... And similar products, nes
2713	Petroleum coke, bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils
27131100	Petroleum coke, not calcined
27131200	Calcined petroleum coke
27132000	Petroleum bitumen
27139000	Other residues of petroleum oils, etc
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale; asphaltites

Codename	Label
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
27149000	Bitumen and asphalt; natural asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, bitumen (eg. Cut-backs)
2715	Hydroxides and peroxides of sodium or potassium
27160000	Electrical energy
2716	Electrical energy
28	Inorgn chem; compds of prec met, radioact elements etc
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine
28011000	Chlorine
28012000	Iodine
28013000	Fluorine; bromine
28020000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
2802	Sulphur
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon, nes)
2803	Carbon
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals
28041000	Hydrogen
28042100	Argon
28042900	Rare gases (excl. Argon)
28043000	Nitrogen
28044000	Oxygen
28045000	Boron; tellurium
28046100	Silicon containing by weight $\geq 99.99\%$ silicon
28046900	Silicon containing by weight $< 99.99\%$ silicon
28047000	Phosphorus
28048000	Arsenic
28049000	Selenium
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals; mercury
28051100	Sodium
28051900	Alkali metals (excl. Sodium)
28052100	Calcium
28052200	Strontium and barium
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium
28054000	Mercury
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
28062000	Chlorosulphuric acid
28070000	Sulphuric acid; oleum
2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28080000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
2808	Nitric acid
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
28091000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids

Codename	Label
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids
2810	Oxides of boron
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
28111900	Other inorganic acids, nes
28112100	Carbon dioxide
28112200	Silicon dioxide
28112300	Sulphur dioxide
28112900	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals, nes
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals
28121000	Chlorides and chlorides oxides of non-metals
28129000	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals, nes
2813	Sulphides of non-metals;commercial phosphorus trisulphide
28131000	Carbon disulphide
28139000	Sulphides of non-metals (excl. Carbon)commercial phosphorus trisulphide
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution
2815	Hydroxides and peroxides of sodium or potassium
28151100	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid
28151200	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides... Of strontium or barium
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
28162000	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
28163000	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
2817	Zinc oxide
2818	Aluminium oxide (incl. Artificial corundum); aluminium hydroxide
28181000	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined
28182000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum)
28183000	Aluminium hydroxide
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides
28191000	Chromium trioxide
28199000	Chromium oxides and hydroxides (excl. Chromium trioxide)
2820	Manganese oxides
28201000	Manganese dioxide
28209000	Manganese oxides (excl. Manganese dioxide)
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours with $\geq 70\%$ iron(iii)oxide
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides
28212000	Earth colours containing $\geq 70\%$ iron(iii)oxide
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides

Codename	Label
2822	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
28230000	Titanium oxides
2823	Titanium oxides
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead
28241000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)
28242000	Red lead and orange lead
28249000	Lead oxides, nes
2825	Hydrazine and inorganic salts; inorganic bases; metal oxides, nes
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides
28255000	Copper oxides and hydroxides
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxides
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
28258000	Antimony oxides
28259000	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nes
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates... And other complex fluorine salts
28261100	Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium
28261200	Fluorides of aluminium
28261900	Fluorides, nes
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
28269000	Fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts, nes
2827	Chlorides etc; bromides etc; iodides etc, nes
28271000	Ammonium chloride
28272000	Calcium chloride
28273100	Magnesium chloride
28273200	Aluminium chloride
28273300	Iron chloride
28273400	Cobalt chloride
28273500	Nickel chloride
28273600	Zinc chloride
28273800	Barium chloride
28273900	Chlorides, nes
28274100	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper
28274900	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides (excl. Of copper)
28275100	Bromides of sodium or of potassium
28275900	Bromides and bromide oxides (excl. Of sodium and potassium)
28276000	Iodides and iodide oxides
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
28289000	Hypochlorites (excl. Of calcium) and chlorites; hypobromites
2829	Chlorates, perchlorates; bromates, perbromates; iodates and periodates

Codename	Label
28291100	Chlorates of sodium
28291900	Chlorates (excl. of sodium)
28299000	Perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides
28301000	Sodium sulphides
28302000	Zinc sulphide
28303000	Cadmium sulphide
28309000	Other sulphides and polysulphides
2831	Dithionites and sulfoxylates
28311000	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium
28319000	Dithionites and sulfoxylates (excl. Of sodium)
2832	Sulphates; thiosulphates
28321000	Sodium sulphites
28322000	Sulphates(excl. Sodium)
28323000	Thiosulphates
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)
28331100	Disodium sulphate
28331900	Sodium sulphates (excl. Disodium sulphate)
28332100	Sulphates of magnesium
28332200	Sulphates of aluminium
28332300	Sulphates of chromium
28332400	Sulphates of nickel
28332500	Sulphates of copper
28332600	Sulphates of zinc
28332700	Sulphates of barium
28332900	Other sulphates, nes
28333000	Alums
28334000	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
2834	Nitrites; nitrates
28341000	Nitrites
28342100	Nitrates of potassium
28342200	Nitrates of bismuth
28342900	Nitrates of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt...etc, nes
2835	Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates and polyphosphates
28351000	Phosphinates and phosphonates
28352200	Phosphates of mono or disodium
28352300	Phosphates of trisodium
28352400	Phosphates of potassium
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate)
28352600	Phosphates of calcium, nes
28352900	Phosphates (excl. Polyphosphates)
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphates)
28353900	Polyphosphates, nes
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate

Codename	Label
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
28362000	Disodium carbonate
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
28364000	Potassium carbonates
28365000	Calcium carbonate
28366000	Barium carbonate
28367000	Lead carbonate
28369100	Lithium carbonates
28369200	Strontium carbonate
28369900	Other carbonates; peroxocarbonates
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides
28371100	Cyanides and cyanide oxides of sodium
28371900	Cyanides, cyanide oxides (excl. Sodium)
28372000	Complex cyanides
28380000	Fulminates; cyanates and thiocyanates
2838	Fulminates, cyanites and thiocyanates
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates
28391100	Sodium metasilicates
28391900	Silicates of sodium (excl. Metasilicates)
28392000	Silicates of potassium
28399000	Other silicates (excl. Of sodium and potassium)
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)
28401100	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)
28401900	Disodium tetraborate, not anhydrous
28402000	Other borates, nes
28403000	Peroxoborates
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids
28411000	Aluminates
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead
28413000	Sodium dichromate
28414000	Potassium dichromate
28415000	Other chromates and dichromates, nes; peroxochromates
28416100	Potassium permanganate
28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (excl. Potassium permanganate)
28417000	Molybdates
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)
28419000	Other salts of oxometallic and peroxometallic acids, nes
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides
28421000	Double or complex silicates
28429000	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (excl. Azides)
2843	Colloidal precious metals; their compounds and amalgams
28431000	Colloidal precious metals
28432100	Silver nitrate

Codename	Label
28432900	Silver compounds (excl. Silver nitrate)
28433000	Gold compounds
28439000	Other compounds, nes, and amalgams of precious metals
2844	Radioactive chemical elements/isotopes and their compounds, etc
28441000	Natural uranium and its compounds, etc
28442000	Enriched uranium and plutonium and their compounds, etc
28443000	Depleted uranium and thorium and their compounds, etc
28444000	Radioactive elements/isotopes and their compounds, nes
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
2845	Isotopes (excl. Radioactive); their inorganic or organic compounds
28451000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
28459000	Other isotopes and their inorganic or organic compounds, nes
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals of yttrium, etc
28461000	Cerium compounds
28469000	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, etc(excl. Cerium)
28470000	Hydrogen peroxide
2847	Hydrogen peroxyde whether or not solidified with urea
28480000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined,(excl. Ferrophosphorus)
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined excluding ferrophosphorous
2849	Carbides
28491000	Carbides of calcium
28492000	Carbides of silicon
28499000	Other carbides (excl. Of calcium and silicon)
28500000	Hydrides,nitrides,azides,silicides&borides,chem.defnd/not;excl.carbds
2850	2849
28510000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides
2851	Other inorganic compounds; liquid air; compressed air; amalgams, nes
29	Other inorganic compounds
2901	Organic chemicals
29011000	Acyclic hydrocarbons
29012100	Acyclic hydrocarbons, saturated
29012200	Ethylene
29012300	Propene (propylene)
29012400	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
29012900	Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene
2902	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nes
29021100	Cyclic hydrocarbons
29021900	Cyclohexane
29022000	Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes
29023000	Benzene
29024100	Toluene
29024200	O-xylene
	M-xylene

Codename	Label
29024300	P-xylene
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers
29025000	Styrene
29026000	Ethylbenzene
29027000	Cumene
29029000	Other cyclic hydrocarbons, nes
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
29031100	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
29031200	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
29031300	Chloroform (trichloromethane)
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride
29031500	1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
29031600	1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes
29031900	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nes
29032100	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
29032200	Trichloroethylene
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nes
29033000	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes & chloropentafluoroethane
29034500	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine nes
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane & dibromotetrafluoroethane
29034700	Other derivatives perhalogenated other than with fluorine & chlorine nes
29034900	Other perhalogenated derivatives
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane
29035900	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic Cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nes
29036100	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and ddt(1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)
29036900	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nes
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons
29041000	Hydrocarbon derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts, etc
29042000	Hydrocarbon derivatives containing only nitro/nitroso groups
29049000	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nes
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated Or nitrosated derivatives
29051100	Methanol (methyl alcohol)
29051200	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
29051400	Other butanols, nes
29051500	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof

Codename	Label
29051600	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol, hexadecan-1-ol and octadecan-1-ol
29051900	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nes
29052200	Acyclic terpene alcohols
29052900	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, nes
29053100	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
29053200	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
29053900	Other diols, nes
29054100	2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
29054200	Pentaerythritol
29054300	Mannitol
29054400	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
29054500	Glycerol
29054900	Other polyhydric alcohols, nes
29055000	Halogenated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated or nitrosated derivatives
29061100	Menthol
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
29061300	Sterols and inositols
29061400	Terpineols
29061900	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and derivatives, nes
29062100	Benzyl alcohol
29062900	Aromatic alcohols and their derivatives, nes
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols
29071100	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
29071200	Cresols and their salts
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
29071400	Xylenols and their salts
29071500	Naphthols and their salts
29071900	Other monophenols, nes
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts
29072200	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
29072300	4,4-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a, diphenylolpropane) and salts
29072900	Other polyphenols, nes
29073000	Phenol-alcohols
2908	Halogenated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
29081000	Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives containing halogen substituents
29082000	Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives containing sulpho groups
29089000	Other halogenated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols, etc, nes
2909	Ethers ketone peroxides and their halogenated derivatives
29091100	Diethyl ether
29091900	Other acyclic ethers and their halogenated derivatives, nes
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic ethers and their halogenated derivatives
29093000	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated derivatives, nes

Codename	Label
29094100	2,2-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
29094400	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol, nes
29094900	Other acyclic ether-alcohols and their halogenated derivatives, nes
29095000	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and halogenated derivatives, nes
29096000	Alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their derivatives, nes
2910	Epoxides with a three-membered ring and halogenated derivatives
29101000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
29102000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
29103000	1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
29109000	Epoxides with a three-membered ring and derivatives, nes
29110000	Acetals and hemiacetals and their halogenated derivatives
2911	Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with oxygen function
2912	Aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde
29121100	Methanal (formaldehyde)
29121200	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
29121300	Butanal (butyaldehyde, normal isomer)
29121900	Other acyclic aldehydes, without oxygen function, nes
29122100	Benzaldehyde
29122900	Other cyclic aldehydes, without oxygen function, nes
29123000	Aldehyde-alcohols
29124100	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-methoxybenzaldehyde)
29124900	Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, aldehydes, with oxygen function, nes
29125000	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
29126000	Paraformaldehyde
29130000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of 29.12
2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of head 2912
2914	Ketones and quinones and their halogenated derivatives
29141100	Acetone
29141200	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
29141300	4-methylpentan-2-ones (methyl isobutyl ketone)
29141900	Other acyclic ketones, without oxygen function, nes
29142100	Camphor
29142200	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
29142300	Ionones and methylionones
29142900	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without oxygen function, nes
29143100	Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropan-2-one)
29143900	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function (excl. Phenylacetone)
29144000	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes
29145000	Ketone-phenols and ketones with oxygen function
29146100	Anthraquinone
29146900	Quinones (excl. Anthraquinone)

Codename	Label
29147000	Halogenated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives
29151100	Formic acid
29151200	Salts of formic acid
29151300	Esters of formic acid
29152100	Acetic acid
29152200	Sodium acetate
29152300	Cobalt acetates
29152400	Acetic anhydride
29152900	Salts of acetic acid (excl. Of sodium and cobalt)
29153100	Ethyl acetate
29153200	Vinyl acetate
29153300	N-butyl acetate
29153400	Isobutyl acetate
29153500	2-ethoxyethyl acetate
29153900	Other esters of acetic acids, nes
29154000	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters
29155000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters
29156000	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters
29159000	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives, nes
2916	Unsaturated acyclic, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their derivatives
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts
29161200	Esters of acrylic acid
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts
29161400	Esters of methacrylic acid
29161500	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
29161900	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives, nes
29162000	Cyclanic cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives
29163100	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters
29163200	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
29163400	Phenylacetic acid and its salts
29163500	Esters of phenylacetic acid
29163900	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives, nes
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
29171200	Adipic acid, its salts and esters
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
29171400	Maleic anhydride
29171900	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives, nes
29172000	Cyclanic cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates
29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates

Codename	Label
29173400	Other esters of orthophthalic acid, nes
29173500	Phthalic anhydride
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate
29173900	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives, nes
2918	Carboxylic acids with oxygen function, etc, their derivatives
29181100	Lactic acid, its salts and esters
29181200	Tartaric acid
29181300	Salts and esters of tartaric acid
29181400	Citric acid
29181500	Salts and esters of citric acid
29181600	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters
29181700	Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters
29181900	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without oxygen function nes
29182100	Salicylic acid and its salts
29182200	O-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
29182300	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts
29182900	Carboxylic acids with phenol function, without oxygen function nes
29183000	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde, ketone but without oxygen function, etc
29189000	Carboxylic acids with oxygen function, etc, their derivatives, nes
29190000	Phosphoric esters, etc (incl. Lactophosphates); their derivatives
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excl. Esters of hydrogen halides), etc
29201000	Triphosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) their salts and derivatives
29209000	Esters of other inorganic acids (excl. Of hydrogen halides), etc, nes
2921	Amine-function compounds
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts
29211900	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, nes; salts thereof
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts
29212200	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
29212900	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives, nes; salts thereof
29213000	Cyclanic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, etc; salts thereof
29214100	Aniline and its salts
29214200	Aniline derivatives and theirsalts
29214300	Toluidines and derivatives; salts thereof
29214400	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
29214500	1-naphthylamine, 2-naphthylamine and their derivatives; salts thereof
29214900	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives, nes; salts thereof
29215100	O-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, etc; salts thereof
29215900	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives, nes; salts thereof
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts

Codename	Label
29221300	Triethanolamine and its salts
29221900	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters with only 1 oxygen function, nes
29222100	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
29222200	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
29222900	Amino-naphthols and -phenols, etcone oxygen function; salts, nes
29223000	Amino-aldehydes, ketones quinones, not >1 oxygen function; salts thereof
29224100	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
29224200	Glutamic acid and its salts
29224300	Anthranilic acid and its salts
29224900	Amino-acids and their esters, not >1 oxygen function; salts thereof, nes Amino-alcohol/acid-phenols; amino-compounds with oxygen function, nes
29225000	
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts, etc; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
29231000	Choline and its salts
29232000	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, nes
2924	Carboxamide-function; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid
29241000	Acyclic amides (incl. Acyclic carbamates) and derivatives; salts thereof
29242100	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29242200	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid
29242900	Cyclic amides (incl. Carbamates) and derivatives; salts thereof, nes
2925	Carboxyimide-function (incl. Saccharin) and imine-function compounds
29251100	Saccharin and its salts
29251900	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. Saccharin)
29252000	Imines and their derivatives;salts thereof
2926	Nitrile-function compounds
29261000	Acrylonitrile
29262000	1-cyanoguanidine (dicyanidiamide)
29269000	Nitrile-function compounds, nes
29270000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
2927	Diazo, azo- or azoxy- compounds
29280000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxyamine
2928	Organic derivatives
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function
29291000	Isocyanates
29299000	Compounds with other nitrogen function, nes
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)
29302000	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
29303000	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
29304000	Methionine
29309000	Other organo-sulphurcompounds, nes
29310000	Other organo-inorganic compounds
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only

Codename	Label
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran
29321200	2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
29321900	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring in the structure, nes
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
29322900	Lactones, nes
29329100	Isosafrole
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one
29329300	Piperonal
29329400	Safrole
29329900	Other heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nes
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids
29331100	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
29331900	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure, nes
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives
29332900	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring in the structure, nes
29333100	Pyridine and its salts
29333200	Piperidine and its salts
29333900	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring in the structure, nes
29334000	Compounds with quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused
29335100	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof
29335900	Other
29336100	Melamine
29336900	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring in the structure
29337100	6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)
29337900	Lactams (excl. Epsilon-caprolactam)
29339000	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nes
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds
29341000	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring in the structure
29342000	Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused
29343000	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused
29349000	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds
29350000	Sulphonamides
2935	Sulphonamides
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, derivatives thereof used as vitamins, etc
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed
29362200	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives, unmixed
29362300	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives, unmixed
29362400	D- or dl- pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or B5) and their derivatives
29362500	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives, unmixed
29362600	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives, unmixed
29362700	Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed
29362800	Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed

Codename	Label
29362900	Other vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed, nes
29369000	Other vitamins (incl. Natural concentrates), nes
2937	Hormones; derivatives thereof used as hormones; other steroids
29371000	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone and predisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
29372900	Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives, nes
29379100	Insulin and its salts
29379200	Oestrogens and progestogens
29379900	Other hormones and derivatives, nes; other steroids used as hormones
2938	Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
29381000	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
29389000	Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nes
2939	Vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and derivatives
29391000	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
29392100	Quinine and its salts
29392900	Other alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof, nes
29393000	Caffeine and its salts
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts excl.Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
29394200	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
29394900	Other ephedrines and their salts nes
29395000	Theophylline and aminophylline and derivatives and salts
29396100	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts
29396200	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts
29396900	Other alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof;nes
29397000	Nicotine and its salts
29399000	Other vegetable alkaloids and their salts, etc; salts thereof, nes
29400000	Sugars, pure (excl. Glucose, etc); sugar ethers and salts, etc
2940	Sugar chemically pure
2941	Antibiotics
29411000	Penicillins and derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts
29412000	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29414000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
29415000	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
29419000	Other antibiotics, nes
29420000	Other organic compounds,nes
2942	Other organic compounds
30	Pharmaceutical products
3001	Glands, etc, dried; extracts of glands, etc; heparin and its salts; etc
30011000	Glands and other organs, dried
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
30019000	Substances of human or animal origin,for prophylactic uses, nes

Codename	Label
3002	Human blood; animal blood; antisera, etc; vaccines, toxins, etc
30021000	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine
30029000	Human and animal blood; microbial cultures; toxins, etc, nes
3003	Medicaments with ≥ 2 constituents mixed together, not for retail sale
30031000	Medicaments of penicillins or streptomycins, not for retail sale
30032000	Medicaments of other antibiotics, not for retail sale
30033100	Medicaments of insulin, not for retail sale
30033900	Medicaments of other hormones, not for retail sale, nes
30034000	Medicaments of alkaloids or derivatives thereof, not for retail sale
30039000	Other medicaments with ≥ 2 constituents, not for retail sale, nes
3004	Medicaments of mixed or unmixed products, for retail sale
30041000	Medicaments of penicillins or streptomycins, for retail sale
30042000	Medicaments of other antibiotics, for retail sale
30043100	Medicaments of insulin, for retail sale
30043200	Medicaments containing adrenal cortical hormones, for retail sale
30043900	Medicaments of other hormones, for retail sale, nes
30044000	Medicaments of alkaloids or derivatives thereof, for retail sale
30045000	Other medicaments of vitamins or other products of 29.36 for retail sale
30049000	Other medicaments of mixed or unmixed products, for retail sale, nes
3005	Wadding, gauze, etc with pharmaceutical substances or for retail sale
30051000	Adhesive dressings, for medical purposes
30059000	Wadding, gauze, etc with pharmaceutical substances for retail sale, nes
30059010	White absorbent cotton wadding
30059090	Other
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 3 to this chapter
30061000	Materials for surgical sutures; laminaria ; absorbable haemostatics
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents
30063000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
31	Fertilisers
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilizers
3101	Animal or vegetable fertilizers
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous
31021000	Urea
31022100	Ammonium sulphate
31022900	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate
31023000	Ammonium nitrate
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with inorganic non-fertilizing substances
31025000	Sodium nitrate
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate

Codename	Label
31027000	Calcium cyanamide
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nes
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic
31031000	Superphosphates
31032000	Basic slag
31039000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, nes
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
31042000	Potassium chloride
31043000	Potassium sulphate
31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nes
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nes; other fertilizers; goods =<10kg
31051000	Fertilizers in packages of a gross weight =<10kg
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers with nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate)
31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing nitrates and phosphates
31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers with nitrogen and phosphorus, nes
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers with phosphorus and potassium, nes
31059000	Other fertilizers, nes
32	Tanning/dyeing extract; tannins & derivs; pigm etc
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and other derivatives
32011000	Quebracho extract
32012000	Wattle extract
32019000	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and other derivatives, nes
3202	Synthetic organic and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations
32021000	Synthetic organic tanning substances
32029000	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, nes
32030000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, and preparations
3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations and products
32041100	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
32041200	Acid dyes and preparations; mordant dyes and preparations
32041300	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
32041400	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
32041500	Vat dyes and preparations based thereon
32041600	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
32041700	Pigments and preparations based thereon
32041900	Other synthetic organic coloring matter(inc.mixtrs) of prods 320411-320419
32042000	Synthetic organic products used as fluorescent brightening agents
32049000	Synthetic organic products used as luminophores
32050000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes as specified in Note 3

Codename	Label
3205	Colour lakes
3206	Other colouring matter, nes; inorganic products used as luminophores
	Pigments & Prep based on chromium compds =>80% wt of Titanium Dioxide
32061100	Dioxide
32061900	Other
32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
32064190	Other
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates
32064900	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3, nes
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
3207	Prepared pigments, opacifiers... For ceramics, etc; glass frit...
32071000	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours... For ceramics, etc
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, englobes and similar preparations
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations
32074000	Glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes
3208	Paints and varnishes based on polymers in a non-aqueous medium
32081000	Paints based on polyesters, in a non-aqueous medium
32082000	Paints based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium
32089000	Paints and varnishes, in a non-aqueous medium, nes
32089010	Lacquer varnish
32089090	Other
3209	Paints and varnishes, in an aqueous medium
32091000	Paints based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium
32099000	Paints and varnishes, in an aqueous medium, nes
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (incl. Enamels)
3210	Other paints and varnishes
32100010	Water pigments of kind used for finishing leather
32100090	Other
32110000	Prepared driers
3211	Prepared driers
3212	Pigments used for paint making; stamping foils; dyes; for retail sale
32121000	Stamping foils
32129000	Pigments in non-aqueous media, nes, for retail sale
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, in packings
32131000	Colours in sets
32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours in packings, nes
3214	Glaziers putty, etc; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preps
32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compds
32149000	Other
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks
32151100	Black printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid

Codename	Label
32151900	Printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid (excl. Black)
32159000	Other ink, whether or not concentrated or solid, nes
33	Essential oils & resinoids; perf, cosmetic/toilet prep
3301	Essential oils; resinoids; concentrates aqueous distillates, etc
33011100	Essential oils of bergamot (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33011200	Essential oils of orange (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33011300	Essential oils of lemon (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33011400	Essential oils of lime (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33011900	Essential oils of citrus fruit (incl. Concretes and absolutes), nes
33012100	Essential oils of geranium (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33012200	Essential oils of jasmin (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33012300	Essential oils of lavender or lavandin (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33012400	Essential oils of peppermint (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33012500	Essential oils of mints (incl. Concretes and absolutes), nes
33012600	Essential oils of vetiver (incl. Concretes and absolutes)
33012900	Essential oils (incl. Concretes and absolutes), nes
33013000	Resinoids
33019000	Other
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances used as raw materials in industry
33021000	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries
33029000	Other
33030000	Perfumes and toilet waters
3303	Perfumes and toilet water
3304	Beauty, make-up, skin-care (incl. Suntan), manicure preparations
33041000	Lip make-up preparations
33042000	Eye make-up preparations
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations
33049100	Powders, whether or not compressed, for cosmetic/toilet use
33049900	Beauty, make-up, skin-care (incl. Suntan), nes
3305	Preparations for use on the hair
33051000	Shampoos
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
33053000	Hair lacquers
33059000	Preparations for use on the hair, nes
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (incl. Denture fixative)
33061000	Dentifrices
33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth(dental floss)
33069000	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (incl. Denture fixative), nes
3307	Shaving preparations, personal deodorants, etc, nes; room deodorizers
33071000	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
33073000	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
33074100	Agarbatti and other odiferous preparations which operate by burning
33074900	Preparations for deodorizing rooms, nes

Codename	Label
33079000	Other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, nes
34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing prep, etc
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products in bars, etc; paper with soap,etc
34011100	Soap and organic surface-active products in bars, etc, for toilet use
34011900	Soap and organic surface-active products in bars, etc, nes
34012000	Soap in other forms, nes
3402	Non-soap surface-active agents; washing preparations in powder, liquid etc
34021100	Anionic surface-active agents, (excl. Soap)
34021200	Cationic surface-active agents, (excl. Soap)
34021300	Non-ionic surface-active agents, (excl. Soap)
34021900	Organic surface-active agents, (excl. Soap), nes
34022000	Washing and cleaning preparations, put up for retail sale
34029000	Washing and cleaning preparations, not put up for retail sale
3403	Lubricating preparations, etc (excl. Those of $\geq 70\%$ petroleum oil)
34031100	Preparations for lubricating materials, with $< 70\%$ petroleum oil
34031900	Other lubricating preparations, with $< 70\%$ petroleum oil, nes
34039100	Preparations for lubricating materials, etc, nes
34039900	Other lubricating preparations, nes
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
34041000	Artificial waxes of chemically modified lignite
34042000	Artificial waxes of polyethylene glycol
34049000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, nes
3405	Polishes and creams, etc, for footwear, etc, excluding waxes of 34.04
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for maintenance of woodwork
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excl. Metal polishes)
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
34059000	Other polishes, creams and similar preparations, nes
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like
3406	Candles, tapes and the likes
34070000	Modelling pastes; dental wax and impression compounds, for retail sale
3407	Modelling pastes
35	Albuminoidal subs; modified starches; glues; enzymes
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
35011000	Casein
35019000	Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
3502	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives
35021100	Egg albumin,dried
35021900	Egg albumin(excluding dried egg albumin)
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins
35029000	Other
35030000	Gelatin and derivatives; isinglass; glues of animal origin (excl. 35.01)
3503	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; other glues

Codename	Label
35040000	Peptones/protein substances and derivatives, nes; hide powder
3504	Peptones and their derivatives
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches; glues based on starches, etc
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches
35052000	Glues based on starches, dextrins or other modified starches
3506	Prepared glues and adhesives, nes; products as glues for retail sale
35061000	Products put up as glues or adhesives for retail sale, =<1kg
35069100	Adhesives based on rubber or plastic (incl. artificial resins)
35069900	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, nes
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included)
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof
35079000	Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included)
36	Explosives; pyrotechnic prod; matches; pyro alloy; etc
36010000	Propellent powders
3601	Propellent powders
36020000	Prepared explosives, (excl. Propellent powders)
3602	Prepared explosives
36030000	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; caps; igniters; electric detonators
3603	Safety fuses
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares and other pyrotechnic articles
36041000	Fireworks
36049000	Signalling flares and other pyrotechnic articles (excl. Fireworks)
36050000	Matches (excl. Pyrotechnic articles of 36.04)
3605	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 3604
3606	Ferro-cerium, pyrophoric alloys; articles of combustible materials
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers, for lighters, =<300cm ³
36069000	Ferro-cerium, pyrophoric alloys; articles of combustible materials, nes
37	Photographic or cinematographic goods
3701	Photographic plates, instant print flat film, unexposed
37011000	Photographic plates for x-ray, in the flat, unexposed
37012000	Instant print flat film, unexposed
37013000	Plates and film, in the flat with any side >255mm, unexposed
37019100	Photographic plates, in the flat for colour photography, unexposed
37019900	Photographic plates and film, in the flat (excl. For colour), unexposed
3702	Photographic film in rolls, instant print film in rolls, unexposed
37021000	Photographic film in rolls, for x-ray, unexposed
37022000	Instant print film in rolls, unexposed
37023100	Polychrome film, in rolls, non-perforated, of width =<105mm
37023200	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, with silver... Emulsion, width =<105mm
37023900	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, of width =<105mm
37024100	Polychrome film, in rolls, non-perforated, width >610mm and length >200m"
37024200	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, width >610mm length >200m (excl. Colour)
37024300	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, width >610mm and length =<200m

Codename	Label
37024400	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, width >105mm but =<610mm
37025100	Polychrome film, in rolls, width =<16mm and length =<14m
37025200	Polychrome film, in rolls, width =<16mm and length >14m
37025300	Polychrome slide film, in rolls, width >16mm but =<35mm, length =<30m
37025400	Polychrome film(exc. slide film), in rolls, width>16mm but=<35mm,length=<30mm
37025500	Polychrome film, in rolls, width >16mm but =<35mm, length >30m
37025600	Polychrome film, in rolls, width >35mm
37029100	Film, in rolls, width =<16mm and length =<14m (excl. Colour)
37029200	Film, in rolls,width =<16mm and length >14m (excl. Colour)
37029300	Film, in rolls, width >16mm but =<35mm and length =<30m (excl. Colour)
37029400	Film, in rolls, width >16mm but =<35mm and length >30m (excl. Colour)
37029500	Film, in rolls, width >35mm (excl. Colour)
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textilles, unexposed
37031000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textilles, in rolls, width >610mm
37032000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles for colour photography
37039000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, nes
37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, exposed but not developed
3704	Photographic plates,film,paperboard and textiles,exposed but not develeped
3705	Photographic plates,exposed and developed, (excl. Cinematograph film)
37051000	Photographic plates, exposed and developed, for offset reproduction
37052000	Microfilms, exposed and developed
37059000	Photographic plates, exposed and developed, nes
3706	Cinematographfilm, exposed and developed
37061000	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, width >=35mm
37069000	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, width <35mm
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses
37071000	Sensitising emulsions for photographic uses
37079000	Chemical preparations for photograpic use, nes
38	Miscellaneous chemical products
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite, etc
38011000	Artificial graphite
38012000	Colloidal graphite or semi-colloidal graphite
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and pastes for furnace linings
38019000	Preparations based on graphite or carbon in the form of pastes, nes
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black
38021000	Activated carbon
38029000	Activated natural mineral products; animal black
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined
3803	Tall oil, whether or not refined
38040000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp (excl. Tall oil)
3804	Residuallyes from the manufactur of wood pulp

Codename	Label
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils; crude dipentene, etc
38051000	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpined as the main constituent
38059000	Other turpenic oils, nes; crude dipentene, etc
3806	Rosin and resin acids and derivatives; rosin spirit and oils; run gums
38061000	Rosin
38062000	Salts of rosin/resin acids/of deriv's rosin/resin acids,excl.rosin adducts
38063000	Ester gums
38069000	Derivatives of rosin and resin acids, nes; rosin spirit and oils, nes
38070000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha, etc
3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils;
3808	Insecticides, rodenticidesand similar products, for retail sale
38081000	Insecticides put up for retail sale
38081010	Mosquito coil
38081090	Other
38082000	Fungicides put up for retail sale
38083000	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators
38084000	Disinfectants,put up for retail sale
38089000	Rodenticides and similar products, put up for retail sale, nes
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers, etc, used in textile industries, nes
38091000	Finishing agents, etc, with a basis of amylaceous substances nes
38099100	Finishing agents etc, Of a kind used in the textile or like industries nes
38099200	Finishing agents, etc, Of a kind used in the paper or like industries nes
38099300	Of a kinf used in the leather or like industries
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, powders; etc
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, powders
38109000	Preparations such as fluxes for soldering, etc, nes
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, to use as mineral oils
38111100	Anti-knock preparations based on lead compounds
38111900	Anti-knock preparations (excl. Based on lead)
38112100	Additives for lubricating oils with petroleum oils
38112900	Additives for lubricating oils (excl. With petroleum oils)
38119000	Other additives other than for lubricating oils, nes
3812	Rubber accelerators; plasticisers, nes; anti-oxidising preparations
38121000	Prepared rubber accelerators
38122000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, nes
38123000	Anti-oxidising preparations and stabilisers for rubber or plastics
38130000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
3813	Preparations and charges fro fire-extinguishers
38140000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nes; paint or varnish removers
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners
3815	Reaction initiators, accelerators and catalytic preparations, nes
38151100	Supportedcatalysts with nickel or its compounds
38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or its compounds

Codename	Label
38151900	Supported catalysts, nes
38159000	Reaction initiators, accelerators and catalytic preparations, nes
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, nes
3816	Refractory cements, mortar, concretes
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, nes
38171000	Mixed alkylbenzenes, nes
38172000	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, nes
38180000	Chemical elements in disk form and compounds, doped for electronics
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics
38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and similar liquids with <70% petroleum oil
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids
38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
3821	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
38220000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on backing
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents
3823	Prepared binders; chemical products, nes; residual products, nes
38231100	Stearic acid
38231200	Oleic acid
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids
38231900	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids & acid oils from refining nes
38237000	Industrial fatty alcohols
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
3824	Prepared binders for foundry mould or cores
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
38243000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
38244000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes
38246000	Sorbitol (excl. That of 2905.44)
38247100	Mixtures cont. acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine & chlorine
38247900	Mixtures cont. Perhalogen'd derivat's of acyclic hydrocarbons cont=>2halogens
38249000	Chemical products and residual products of chemical industries, nes
39	Plastics and articles thereof
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity <0.94, in primary forms
39012000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity >=0.94, in primary forms
39013000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
39019000	Other polymers of ethylene, in primary forms, nes
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms
39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms
39022000	Polyisobutylene, in primary forms

Codename	Label
39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms
39029000	Other polymers of propylene or other olefins, in primary forms, nes
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
39031100	Expansible polystyrene, in primary forms
39031900	Polystyrene (excl. Expansible), in primary forms
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (san) copolymers, in primary forms
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (abs) copolymers, in primary forms
39039000	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms, nes
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride and halogenated olefins, in primary forms
39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with other substances, in primary forms
39042100	Non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride mixed, in primary forms
39042200	Plasticised polyvinyl chloride mixed, in primary forms
39043000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers (excl. Acetate), in primary forms
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms
39046900	Fluoro-polymers (excl. Polytetrafluoroethylene), in primary forms
39049000	Polymers of halogenated olefins, in primary forms, nes
3905	Polymers of vinyl esters; other vinyl polymers, in primary forms
39051200	Polyvinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion
39051900	Polyvinyl acetate, not in aqueous dispersions, in primary forms
39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers in aqueous dispersion
39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers, not in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms
39053000	Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups
39059100	Copolymers
39059900	Polymers of other vinyl esters & other vinyl polymers in primary forms nes
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms
39061000	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms
39069000	Acrylic polymers prepared, in primary forms, nes
3907	Polyethers and epoxide resins; polyesters, in primary forms
39071000	Polyacetals, in primary forms
39072000	Other polyethers, in primary forms, nes
39073000	Epoxide resins, in primary forms
39074000	Polycarbonates, in primary forms
39075000	Alkydresins, in primary forms
39076000	Polyethylene terephthalate, in primary forms
39079100	Unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms, nes
39079900	Polyesters, in primary forms, nes
3908	Polyamides in primary forms
39081000	Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary forms
39089000	Other polyimides, in primary forms, nes
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms
39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins, in primary forms
39092000	Melamine resins, in primary forms

Codename	Label
39093000	Other amino resins, in primary forms, nes
39094000	Phenolic resins, in primary forms
39095000	Polyurethanes, in primary forms
39100000	Silicones in primary forms
3910	Silicones in primary forms
3911	Petroleum resins, polysulphides, etc, in primary forms
39111000	Petroleum resins other resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms
39119000	Polysulphides, polysulphones and other products..., in primary forms
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, nes, in primary forms
39121100	Non-plasticised cellulose acetates, in primary forms
39121200	Plasticised cellulose acetates, in primary forms
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (incl. Collodions), in primary forms
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms
39123900	Other cellulose ethers, in primary forms, nes
39129000	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, in primary forms, nes
3913	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, in primary forms, nes
39131000	Alginic acid, its salts and esters, in primary forms
39139000	Natural and modified natural polymers, in primary forms
39140000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms
3914	Ion-exchangers based on polymers
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics
39151000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of ethylene
39152000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene
39153000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride
39159000	Waste, parings and scrap, of other plastics, nes
3916	Monofilament >1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics
39161000	Monofilament >1mm, rods and profile shapes, of polymers of ethylene
39162000	Monofilament >1mm, rods, etc, of polymers of vinyl chloride
39169000	Monofilament >1mm, rods and profile shapes, of other plastics, nes
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics
39171000	Artificial guts of hardened proteins or cellulosic materials
39172100	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene
39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene
39172300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride
39172900	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics, nes
39173100	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, with a burst pressure ≥ 27.6 mpa
39173200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced, without fittings, nes
39173300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced, with fittings attached, nes
39173900	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, nes
39174000	Fittings, for tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastic
3918	Floor, wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, in rolls or tiles
39181000	Floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, in rolls or tiles
39189000	Floor, wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, nes, in rolls or tiles
3919	Self-adhesive plates, foil, tape, strip of plastics

Codename	Label
39191000	Self-adhesive tape, plates, strip, in rolls, width =<20cm
39199000	Other self-adhesive plates, tape, strip, foil of plastics, nes
3920	Other plates, of plastics, not reinforced, etc
39201000	Plates, of polymers of ethylene, not reinforced, etc
39202000	Plates, of polymers of propylene, not reinforced, etc
39203000	Plates, of polymers of styrene, not reinforced, etc
39204100	Plates, of polymers of vinyl chloride, rigid, not reinforced, etc
39204200	Plates, of polymers of vinyl chloride, flexible, not reinforced, etc
39205100	Plates, of polymethyl methacrylate, not reinforced, etc
39205900	Plates, of other acrylic polymers, not reinforced, etc, nes
39206100	Plates, of polycarbonates, not reinforced, etc
39206200	Plates, of polyethylene terephthalate, not reinforced, etc
39206300	Plates, of unsaturated polyesters, not reinforced, etc
39206900	Plates, of other polyesters, not reinforced, etc, nes
39207100	Plates, of regenerated cellulose, not reinforced, etc
39207200	Plates, of vulcanised fibre, not reinforced, etc
39207300	Plates, of cellulose acetate, not reinforced, etc
39207900	Plates, of other cellulose derivatives, not reinforced, etc, nes
39209100	Plates, of polyvinyl butyral, not reinforced, etc
39209200	Plates, of polyamides, not reinforced, etc
39209300	Plates, of amino-resins, not reinforced, etc
39209400	Plates, of phenolic resins, not reinforced, etc
39209900	Plates, of other plastics, not reinforced, etc, nes
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
39211100	Cellular plates, strips of polymers of styrene
39211200	Cellular plates, strips of polymers of vinyl chloride
39211300	Cellular plates, strips of polymers of polyurethanes
39211400	Cellular plates, strips of polymers of regenerated cellulose
39211900	Cellular plates, strips of other plastics, nes
39219000	Other cellular plates, strips, of plastics, nes
3922	Baths, shower-baths and similar sanitary ware, of plastics
39221000	Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins, of plastics
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers of plastics
39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans and other sanitary ware of plastics, nes
3923	Articles for conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastics
39232100	Sacks and bags (incl. Cones) of polymers of ethylene
39232900	Sacks and bags (incl. Cones) of other plastics (excl. Ethylene)
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles of plastics
39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports of plastics
39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures of plastics
39239000	Articles for the packing of goods, of plastics, nes
3924	Tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles, of plastics
39241000	Tableware and kitchenware of plastics

Codename	Label
39249000	Household and toilet articles of plastics, nes
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, nes
39251000	Reservoirs and similar containers, capacity >300 l, of plastics
39251010	Of a capacity of 15,000 l or more
39251090	Other
39252000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics
39253000	Shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts, of plastics
39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, nes
3926	Other articles of plastics, nes
39261000	Office or school supplies of plastics
39262000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of plastics
39263000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like of plastics
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles of plastics
39269000	Other articles of plastics, nes
40	Rubber and articles thereof
4001	Natural rubber and similar gums, in primary forms or in plates, etc
40011000	Natural rubber latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
40012100	Smoked sheets of natural rubber
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber, in primary forms or in plates, etc
40012900	Other natural rubber, in primary forms or in plates, etc, nes
40013000	Balata, gutta-percha and similar gums, in primary forms or in plates
4002	Synthetic rubber derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, etc
40021100	Latex of styrene-butadiene or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber
40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber; carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber, nes
40022000	Butadiene rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber
40023900	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber
40024100	Latex of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber
40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (excl. Latex)
40025100	Latex of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber
40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (excl. Latex)
40026000	Isoprene rubber
40027000	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber
40028000	Mixtures of any product of 40.01 with any product of 40.02
40029100	Latex of synthetic rubber, nes
40029900	Other synthetic rubber products (excl. Latex), nes
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excl. Hard rubber) and powders...
4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, etc
40051000	Rubber compounded with carbon black or silica, unvulcanized
40052000	Rubber solutions; dispersions, unvulcanized, nes
40059100	Plates, sheets and strip of unvulcanized, compounded rubber, nes

Codename	Label
40059900	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms
4006	Other forms and articles of unvulcanized rubber
40061000	Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres
40069000	Other forms and articles of unvulcanized rubber, nes
40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord
4007	Vulcanised rubber threat and cord
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods, etc, of vulcanized rubber (excl. Hard)
40081100	Plates, sheets and strip of cellular vulcanized rubber
40081900	Rods and profile shapes of cellular vulcanized rubber, nes
40082100	Plates, sheets and strip of non-cellular, vulcanized rubber(excl. Hard)
40082900	Rods and profile shapes of non-cellular, vulcanized rubber (excl. Hard)
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (excl. Hard)
40091000	Tubes, of vulcanized rubber, not reinforced, without fittings
40092000	Tubes, of vulcanized rubber, reinforced with metal, without fittings
40093000	Tubes, of vulcanized rubber, reinforced with textiles, no fittings
40094000	Tubes, of vulcanized rubber, reinforced with materials, no fittings
40095000	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber with fittings
4010	Conveyor or transission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
40101100	Conveyor belts or belting,of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal
40101200	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanised rubber reinf'd only with textile mate
40101300	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanised rubber renforced only with plastics
40101900	Conveyor belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber, nes
40102100	Endless transm'n belts of trapezoidal x-section of a circ >60cm but=<180cm
40102200	Endless transm'n belts of trapezoidal x-section of a circ>180cm but=<240cm
40102300	Endless synchn's belts of a circum.exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 150cm
40102400	Endless synchn's belts of circum. Exceeding 150cm but not exceeding 198cm
40102900	Other transmission belts or belting nes
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber
40111000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motor cars
40111010	Radial tyres
40111090	Other
40112000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on buses or lorries
40112010	Radial tyres
40112090	Other
40113000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber for aircraft
40114000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motorcycles
40115000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on bicycles
40119100	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, nes, of herring-bone or similar tread
40119900	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, nes (excl. Of herring-bone, etc, tread)
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid tyres..., of rubber

Codename	Label
40121000	Retreaded tyres of rubber
40122000	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber
40129000	Soli. tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and flaps, of rubber
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber
40131000	Inner tubes, of rubber of a kind used on motor cars, buses or lorries
40132000	Inner tubes, of rubber of a kind used on bicycles
40139000	Inner tubes, of rubber, nes
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles, of vulcanized rubber
40141000	Sheath contraceptives
40149000	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of vulcanized rubber, nes
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of vulcanized rubber
40151100	Surgical gloves
40151900	Gloves of vulcanized rubber (excl. surgical gloves)
40159000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of vulcanized rubber, nes
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber, nes (excl. Hard rubber)
40161000	Articles of vulcanized rubber of cellular rubber
40169100	Floor coverings and mats of vulcanized rubber, non-cellular
40169200	Erasers, of vulcanized rubber
40169300	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of vulcanized rubber
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, of vulcanized rubber
40169500	Inflatable articles, of vulcanized rubber, nes
40169900	Articles of vulcanized rubber, nes
40170000	Hard rubber (eg. Ebonite) in all forms; articles of hard rubber
4017	Hard rubber(ie ebonite) in all forms
41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, not tanned
41011000	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, =<8kg dried..., etc
41012100	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, nes, fresh or wet-salted
41012200	Butts and bends of bovine animal hide, fresh or wet-salted
41012900	Hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted, nes
41013000	Hides and skins of bovine animals preserved but not tanned, nes
41014000	Hides and skins of equine animal (fresh, or salted, etc, but not tanned)
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, but not tanned
41021000	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, with wool on
41022100	Pickled skins of sheep or lambs, without wool, not tanned
41022900	Skins of sheep or lambs, without wool, not pickled, not tanned
4103	Other raw hides and skins, fresh or preserved, not tanned, nes
41031000	Hides and skins of goats or kids, fresh or preserved, not tanned
41032000	Hides and skins of reptiles, fresh or preserved, not tanned
41039000	Other hides and skins, fresh or preserved, not tanned, nes
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on
41041000	Whole bovine skin leather, of surface area =<2.6m ²
41042100	Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned (excl. Further prepared)
41042200	Bovine leather, non-vegetable pre-tanned (excl. Further prepared)

Codename	Label
41042900	Other bovine and equine leather, tanned (excl. Leather of 41.08, 41.09)
41043100	Full-grains/splits of bovine and equine leather, prepared after tanning
41043900	Bovine and equine leather, prepared after tanning, nes
4105	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on
41051100	Sheep, lamb skin leather, vegetable pre-tanned (excl. Further prepared)
41051200	Sheep, lamb skin leather, non-veg. Pre-tanned (excl. Further prepared)
41051900	Sheep or lamb skin leather, (excl. Further prepared), nes
41052000	Sheep or lamb skin leather, prepared after tanning
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on
41061100	Goat or kid skin leather, vegetable pre-tanned, (excl. Further prepared)
41061200	Goat or kid skin leather, pre-tanned, (excl. Further prepared)
41061900	Goat or kid skin leather, (excl. Further prepared)
41062000	Goat or kid skin leather, prepared after tanning
4107	Leather of other animals, without hair on
41071000	Leather of swine, without hair on
41072100	Leather of reptiles, vegetable pre-tanned
41072900	Leather of reptiles, nes
41079000	Leather of animals, nes
41080000	Chamois (incl. Combination chamois) leather
4108	Chamois leather
41090000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather;metallised leather.
41100000	Waste of leather or of composition leather; leather dust
4110	Parings and other waste of leather
41110000	Composition leather with a basis of leather, in slabs, etc
4111	Composition leather with a basis of leather in slabs
42	Articles of leather; saddlery/harness; travel goods etc
42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal, of any material
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal
4202	Trunks, suit-cases; handbags and similar items of leather, etc
42021100	Trunks, suit-cases, etc, with outer surface of leather
42021200	Trunks, suit-cases, etc, with outer surface of plastic or textiles
42021900	Trunks, suit-cases, etc, nes
42022100	Handbags with outer surface ofleather, or composition or patent leather
42022200	Handbags with outer surface of plastic sheeting or textile materials
42022900	Handbags, nes
42023100	Articles normally carried in pocket or handbag, of leather
42023200	Articles normally carried in pocket or handbag, of plastics or textiles
42023900	Articles normally carried in pocket or handbag, nes
42029100	Cases and containers, nes, with outer surface of leather
42029200	Cases and containers, nes, with outer surface ofplastic or textiles
42029900	Cases and containers, nes, with outer surface of other materials, nes
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of leather
42031000	Articles of apparel of leather

Codename	Label
42032100	Gloves, mittens and mitts for use in sports, of leather
42032900	Protective gloves, mittens and mitts for trades, nes, of leather
42033000	Belts and bandoliers of leather or composition leather
42034000	Clothing accessories of leather or composition leather, nes
42040000	Articles of leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances, etc
4204	Articles/composion of leather
42050000	Articles of leather orof composition leather, nes
4205	Other articles / composition of leather
4206	Articles of gut (excl. Silk-worm), goldbeater's skin, bladders, etc
42061000	Articles of catgut
42069000	Articles of gut (excl. Silk-worm or cat-gut), of goldbeater's skin, etc
43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
4301	Raw furskins (excl. Raw hides and skins of 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03)
43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole
43012000	Raw furskins of rabbit or hare, whole
43013000	Raw furskins of specified types of lamb, whole
43014000	Raw furskins of beaver, whole
43015000	Raw furskins of muskrat, whole
43016000	Raw furskins of fox, whole
43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole
43018000	Raw furskins, nes
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces of raw furskin
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (excl. 43.03)
43021100	Tanned or dressed whole skins of mink, not assembled
43021200	Tanned or dressed whole skins of rabbit or hare, not assembled
43021300	Tanned or dressed whole skins of lamb, not assembled
43021900	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, not assembled
43022000	Tanned or dressed heads, tails, paws and other pieces, not assembled
43023000	Tanned or dressed whole furskins and other pieces thereof, assembled
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, etc, of furskin
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of furskins
43039000	Articles of furskin, nes
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof
4304	Articles /composition of leather
44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, etc; wood chips or particles; sawdust, etc
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets or in similar forms
44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles
44012200	Non-coniferous wood in chips or particles
44013000	Sawdust, wood waste and scrap (incl. Agglomerated)
44020000	Wood charcoal
4402	Wood charcoal whether or not agglomerated
4403	Wood in the rough or roughly squared
44031000	Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote, etc

Codename	Label
44032000	Untreated coniferous wood in the rough
44034100	Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau wood in the rough
44034900	Other tropical wood spec'd in subhd note 1 to ch40,in the rough,exc.440341
44039100	Oak wood (Quercus spp.) In the rough, (excl. Treated)
44039200	Beech wood (Fagus spp.) In the rough, (excl. Treated)
44039900	Wood, nes in the rough, (excl. Treated)
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, etc; wooden sticks, etc; chipwood
44041000	Coniferous hoopwood; split poles, etc; wooden sticks, etc; chipwood
44042000	Non-coniferous hoopwood; split poles, etc; wooden sticks, etc; chipwood
44050000	Wood wool; wood flour
4405	Wood wool; wood flour
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated
44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, >6mm thick
44071000	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, >6mm thick
44072400	Virola,mahogany,(swietonia spp.),imbuia/balsa sawn lengthwise >6mm thick
44072500	Dark/light red meranti and meranti bakau sawn lengthwise, >6mm thick
44072600	White lauan,white/yellow meranti,white seraya & alan,sawn lengthwise >6mm
44072900	Other tropical wood spec'd in subhdg note 1 to ch44 sawn lengthwise>6mm nes
44079100	Oak wood (quercus spp.) Sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced or peeled >6m thick
44079200	Beech wood (fagus spp.) Sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced or peeled >6m thick
44079900	Wood, nes sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, >6mm thick
4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, etc, =<6mm thick
44081000	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, etc, =<6mm thick
44083100	Dark/light red meranti & meranti bakau veneer & plywood sheet =< 6mm
44083900	Tropical veneer sheets/sheets for plywood spec'd subhd note1 to ch44=<6mm
44089000	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood, =<6mm thick, nes
4409	Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces
44091000	Coniferous wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces
44092000	Non-coniferous wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials
44101100	Waferboard, including oriented strand board of wood
44101900	Particle board/similar board of wood (exc.waferboard & oriented strandbrd)
44109000	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials

Codename	Label
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials
44111100	Fibreboard of a density >0.8g/cm ³ , not worked or surface covered
44111900	Fibreboard of a density >0.8g/cm ³ , nes
44112100	Fibreboard of a density >0.5g/cm ³ but =<0.8g/cm ³ , not worked...
44112900	Fibreboard of a density >0.5g/cm ³ but =<0.8g/cm ³ , nes
44113100	Fibreboard of a density >0.35g/cm ³ but =<0.5g/cm ³ , not worked...
44113900	Fibreboard of a density >0.35g/cm ³ but =<0.5g/cm ³ , nes
44119100	Fibreboard of a density =<0.35g/cm ³ , not worked or surface covered
44119900	Fibreboard of a density =<0.35g/cm ³ , nes
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
44121300	Plywood with >=1 outer ply tropical wood(spfd subhd note1) each ply=<6mm th
44121400	Plywood with >=1 outer ply of non-coniferous wood, nes, each ply =<6mm
44121900	Plywood, each ply =<6mm thick, nes
44122200	Plywood with >=1 outer ply nonconif.wood&>=1 ply trop.wood(sn ch44) >6mm
44122300	Plywood with >=1 outer ply of non-conif.wood&>=1 ply particleboard >6mm
44122900	Plywood >6mm with >=1 ply non-conifrs wood;ven'rd panels/laminated wood nes
44129200	Plywood,veneered panels/similar laminated wood,with >= 1 ply trop.wood nes
44129300	Plywood,veneerd panels & simlr lamin'td wood,with>=1 layer partclboard nes
44129900	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood nes
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs etc
4415	Packing cases of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, etc, of wood
44151000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood; cable-drums
44152000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood; pallet collars of wood
44160000	Casks, barrets, vats, tubs, etc, and parts thereof, of wood
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs of cooper's products
44170000	Tools, broom or brush bodies of wood; boot or shoe trees of wood
4417	Tools, tool bodies, broom or brush bodies of wood
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood
44181000	Windows, french-windows and their frames, of wood
44182000	Doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood
44183000	Parquet panels, of wood
44184000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work, of wood
44185000	Shingles and shakes, of wood
44189000	Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood, nes

Codename	Label
44190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
4419	Tableware and kitchenwear, of wood
4420	Wood marquetry, inlaid wood; caskets of wood; ornaments of wood
44201000	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
44209000	Wood marquetry, inlaid wood; caskets of wood
4421	Other articles of wood
44211000	Clothes hangers of wood
44219000	Articles of wood, nes
44219010	Coffins
44219020	Bee-hives, hen-coops and similar wooden appliances for agr.purp, and parts
44219030	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like
44219090	Other
45	Cork and articles of cork
4501	Natural cork; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
45019000	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
45020000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared..., etc
4502	Natural cork
4503	Articles of natural cork
45031000	Corks and stoppers of natural cork
45039000	Articles of natural cork, nes
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork
45041000	Blocks, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, of agglomerated cork
45049000	Agglomerated cork; articles of agglomerated cork, nes
46	Manufactures of straw, esparto/other plaiting mat; etc
4601	Plaits, etc; plaiting materials, etc, woven, in sheet form
46011000	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials
46012000	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
46019100	Vegetable plaiting material in sheet form
46019900	Plaiting materials (excl. Vegetable), in sheet form
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles; articles of loofah
46021000	Articles of vegetable plaiting materials, articles of loofah
46029000	Articles of plaiting materials (excl. Of vegetable material)
47	Pulp of wood/of other fibrous cellulosic mat; waste etc
47010000	Mechanical wood pulp
4701	Mechanical wood pulp
47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
4702	Chemical wood pulp
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
47031100	Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, nes
47031900	Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, nes
47032100	Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda, nes
47032900	Semi- or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda, nes

Codename	Label
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
47041100	Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, nes
47041900	Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, nes
47042100	Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, nes
47042900	Semi- or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, nes
47050000	Semi-chemical wood pulp
4705	Semi-chemical wood pulp.
4706	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material
47061000	Cotton linters pulp
47062000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper/paperboard
47069100	Mechanical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. Wood)nes
47069200	Chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. Wood)nes
47069300	Semi-chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. Wood)
4707	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard
47071000	Recovered (waste/scrap) unbleached kraft paper,paperboard, of...paperboard
47072000	Recovered (waste/scrap) other paper/paperboard of bleached chemical pulp
47073000	Recovered (waste/scrap) paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp
47079000	Recovered (Waste and scrap) paper or paperboard, nes
48	Paper & paperboard; art of paper pulp, paper/paperboard
48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
4801	Newsprint,in rolls or sheets
4802	Uncoated paper, for writing in rolls or sheets; hand-made paper
48021000	Hand-made paper and paperboard
48022000	Paper and paperboard as a base for photo-sensitive paper
48023000	Carbonizing base paper, uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48024000	Wallpaper base, uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48025100	Paper (excl. Mechanical fibres), weighing <40g/m2
48025200	Paper (excl. Mechanical fibres), weighing >=40g/m2 but <=150g/m2
48025300	Paper (excl. Mechanical fibres), weighing >150g/m2
48026000	Paper (>50% of mechanical fibres), uncoated, in rolls or sheets, nes
48030000	Toilet similar paper, in rolls or sheets
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excl. 48.02+03)
48041100	Unbleached kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48041900	Kraftliner, uncoated (excl. Unbleached), in rolls or sheets
48042100	Unbleached sack kraft paper, uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48042900	Sack kraft paper (excl. Unbleached), uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48043100	Unbleached kraft paper, weighing <=150g/m2
48043900	Kraft paper (excl. Unbleached), weighing <=150g/m2
48044100	Unbleached kraft paper, weighing >150g/m2 but <225g/m2

Codename	Label
48044200	Kraft paper, weighing >150g/m2 but <225g/m2, bleached uniformly
48044900	Kraft paper, weighing >150g/m2 but <225g/m2, nes
48045100	Unbleached kraft paper, weighing >=225g/m2
48045200	Kraft paper, weighing >=225g/m2, bleached uniformly
48045900	Kraft paper, weighing >=225g/m2, nes
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets
48051000	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugated medium), in rolls or sheets
48052100	Multi-ply paper and paperboard with each layer bleached, in rolls/sheets
48052200	Multi-ply paper with only one outer layer bleached, in rolls/sheets
48052300	Multi-ply paper two outer layers bleached, in rolls or sheets
48052900	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nes
48053000	Sulphite wrapping paper, in rolls or sheets
48054000	Filter paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets
48055000	Felt paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets
48056000	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing =<150g/m2, nes
48057000	Paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing >150g/m2 but <225g/m2, nes
48058000	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing >=225g/m2, nes
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, etc, in rolls or sheets
48061000	Vegetable parchment, in rolls or sheets
48062000	Greaseproof papers, in rolls or sheets
48063000	Tracing papers, in rolls or sheets
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, nes
4807	Composite paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets
48071000	Composite paper, laminated with bitumen, etc, in rolls or sheets
48079000	Composite paper/paperboard (incl.straw paper/paperbrd),in rolls/sheets nes
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, etc, in rolls or sheets
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets
48083000	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, (excl. Sack), in rolls or sheets
48089000	Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, etc, in rolls or sheets, nes
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper, etc, in rolls or sheets
48091000	Carbon or similar copying papers, in rolls or sheets
48092000	Self-copy paper, in rolls or sheets
48099000	Copying or transfer papers, nes, in rolls or sheets
4810	Paper, coated with kaolin (china clay), etc, in rolls or sheets
48101100	Paper, coated with kaolin, etc, weighing =<150g/m2
48101200	Paper, coated with kaolin, etc, weighing >150g/m2
48102100	Light-weight coated paper for writing, etc, >10% mechanical fibres
48102900	Paper for writing, etc, >10% mechanical fibres, coated
48103100	Kraft paper, bleached, >95% chemical fibres, =<150g/m2, coated
48103200	Kraft paper, bleached, >95% chemical fibres, >150g/m2, coated
48103900	Kraft paper and paperboard, coated, nes
48109100	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated

Codename	Label
48109900	Paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin, etc, nes
4811	Paper, paperboard, etc, coated, in rolls or sheets, nes
48111000	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard
48112100	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard
48112900	Gummed paper and paperboard (excl. Self-adhesive)
48113100	Paper, coatedwith plastics, bleached and weighing <150g/m2
48113900	Paper and paperboard coatedwith plastics, nes
48114000	Paper and paperboard coatedwith wax, paraffin waxoil or glycerol
48119000	Paper, paperboard, coatedsurface-decorated or printed, nes
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp
4813	Cigarette paper
48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes
48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width =<5cm
48139000	Cigarette paper, nes
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
48141000	Ingrain paper
48142000	Wallpaper, etc, of paper coated with alayer of plastics
48143000	Wallpaper, etc, consisting of paper covered with plaiting material
48149000	Wallpaper and other wall coverings; window transparencies of paper, nes
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard
4815	Floor coverings on a base paper or paperboard whether or not cut to size
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paperduplicator stencils of paper, etc
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers
48162000	Self-copy paper
48163000	Duplicator stencils of paper
48169000	Copying or transfer paper, nes; offset plates, of paper
4817	Envelopes, letter cards; boxes, etc, of paper, with paper stationery
48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard
48172000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards of paper
48173000	Boxes, etc, of paper or paperboard containing paper stationery
4818	Toilet paper, bed sheets, etc, articles of clothing, of paper
48181000	Toilet paper
48182000	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper
48183000	Tablecloths and serviettes of paper
48184000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, etc
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothingof paper, cellulose wadding
48189000	Household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, etc, nes
4819	Cartons, boxes, etc; box files, etc, of paper, paperboard, etc
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of >=40cm of paper, paperboard
48194000	Sacks and bags, including cones of paper, paperboard, nes

Codename	Label
48195000	Packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper, nes
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes, etc, of paper
4820	Registers, account books, etc; albums for samples, of paper, paperboard
48201000	Registers, account books, order and receipt books, of paper, paperboard
48202000	Exercise-books
48203000	Binders (other than book covers) folders & file covers of paper/paperboard
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
48205000	Albums for stamps or for collections of paper or paperboard
48209000	Blotting pads, book covers and other articles of stationery of paper
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
48211000	Printed paper or paperboard labels of all kinds
48219000	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds (excl. Printed)
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper or paperboard
48221000	Bobbins, spools, of paper or paperboard for winding textile yarn
48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper or paperboard, nes
4823	Other paper, cut to size or shape; articles of paper, etc, nes
48231100	Self-adhesive paper, in strips or rolls
48231900	Gummed or adhesive paper (excl. Self-adhesive), in strips or rolls
48232000	Filter paper and paperboard, cut to shape
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
48235100	Printed, embossed or perforated paper or paperboard for writing, etc
48235900	Paper and paperboard writing, printing, etc, cut to shape, nes
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates and cups, etc, of paper or paperboard
48237000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
48239000	Paper and paperboard, cut to size and articles of paper, etc, nes
49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures & other product etc
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter
49011000	Printed books, brochures, leaflets, etc, in single sheets
49019100	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof
49019900	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, nes
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals
49021000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing \geq four times a week
49029000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing $<$ four times a week
49030000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
4903	Children's pictures
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript
4904	Music, printed or in manuscript
4905	Maps, etc (incl. Atlases, wall maps), printed
49051000	Globes
49059100	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts, in book form
49059900	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts, printed, not in book form
49060000	Plans... For architectural... Purposes; handwritten texts; photographs of
4906	Plans and drawings for architectural engineering

Codename	Label
49070000	New stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, etc
4907	Unused posted, revenue or stamps
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)
49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias) (excl. Vitrifiable)
49090000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing greetings, etc
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards
49100000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
4910	Calendars of any kind
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs
49111000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
49119100	Pictures, designs and photographs
49119900	Other printed matter, nes
50	Silk
50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
5001	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)
5002	Raw silk(not thrown)
5003	Silk waste (incl. Cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste, etc)
50031000	Silk waste, not carded or combed
50039000	Silk waste, carded or combed
50040000	Silk yarn (excl. Spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale
5004	Silk yarn, not put up for retail sale
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
5005	Yarn spun from silk waste not put up for retail sale
50060000	Silk yarn, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut
5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
50071000	Woven fabrics of noil silk
50072000	Woven fabrics of silk, containing $\geq 85\%$ silk or of silk waste
50079000	Printed woven fabrics, containing $< 85\%$ silk
51	Wool, fine/coarse animal hair, horsehair yarn & fabric
5101	Wool, not carded or combed
51011100	Greasy shorn wool, not carded or combed
51011900	Greasy wool (excl. Shorn), not carded or combed
51012100	Degreased shorn wool, not carbonised, not carded or combed
51012900	Degreased wool (excl. Shorn), not carbonised, not carded or combed
51013000	Carbonised wool, not carded or combed
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed
51021000	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed
51022000	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, not garnetted stock
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, not garnetted stock
51032000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair, not garnetted stock, nes

Codename	Label
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair
51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
5104	Garnetted stock of wool or fine or fine or coarse animal hair
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
51051000	Carded wool
51052100	Combed wool in fragments
51052900	Wool tops and combed wool (excl. In fragments)
51053000	Fine animal hair, carded or combed
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale
51061000	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, with $\geq 85\%$ wool
51062000	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, with $< 85\%$ wool
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale
51071000	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, with $\geq 85\%$ wool
51072000	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, with $< 85\%$ wool
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
51081000	Carded yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
51082000	Combed yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
51091000	Yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
51099000	Yarn, with $< 85\%$ wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (incl. Gimped horsehair yarn)
5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair
51111100	Woven fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ carded wool or of fine animal hair, $\leq 300\text{g/m}^2$
51111900	Woven fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ carded wool or of fine animal hair, $> 300\text{g/m}^2$
51112000	Woven fabrics of carded wool, mixed with man-made filaments
51113000	Woven fabrics of carded wool, mixed with man-made staple fibres
51119000	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, nes
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair
51121100	Woven fabrics with $\geq 85\%$ combed wool or of fine animal hair, $\leq 200\text{g/m}^2$
51121900	Woven fabrics with $\geq 85\%$ combed wool or of fine animal hair, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
51122000	Woven fabrics of combed wool, mixed with man-made filaments
51123000	Woven fabrics of combed wool, mixed with man-made staple fibres
51129000	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, nes
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.
52	Cotton
52010000	Cotton, not carded or combed
5201	Cotton, not carded or combed

Codename	Label
5202	Cotton waste (incl. Yarn waste and garnetted stock)
52021000	Yarn waste of cotton
52029100	Garnetted stock of cotton
52029900	Cotton waste, nes
52030000	Cotton, carded or combed
5203	Cotton, carded or combed
5204	Cotton sewing thread
52041100	Cotton sewing thread, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, not put up for retail sale
52041900	Cotton sewing thread, with $< 85\%$ cotton, not put up for retail sale
52042000	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale
5205	Cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, not put up for retail sale
52051100	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $\leq 14\text{mn}$
52051200	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 14\text{mn}$ but $\leq 43\text{mn}$
52051300	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 43\text{mn}$ but $\leq 52\text{mn}$
52051400	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 52\text{mn}$ but $\leq 80\text{mn}$
52051500	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 80\text{mn}$
52052100	Combed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $\leq 14\text{mn}$
52052200	Combed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 14\text{mn}$ but $\leq 43\text{mn}$
52052300	Combed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 43\text{mn}$ but $\leq 52\text{mn}$
52052400	Combed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 52\text{mn}$ but $\leq 80\text{mn}$
52052600	Combed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 80\text{mn}$ but $\leq 94\text{mn}$
52052700	Combed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 94\text{mn}$ but $\leq 120\text{mn}$
52052800	Combed single cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 120\text{mn}$
52053100	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $\leq 14\text{mn}$ per single yarn
52053200	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 14\text{mn}$ but $\leq 43\text{mn}$ p.single yarn
52053300	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 43\text{mn}$ but $\leq 52\text{mn}$ p.single yarn
52053400	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 52\text{mn}$ but $\leq 80\text{mn}$ p.single yarn
52053500	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $> 80\text{mn}$ per single yarn
52054100	Combed cabled cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nprs, $\leq 14\text{mn}$ per single yarn

Codename	Label
52054200	Combed cabled cotton yarn,with>=85%cotton,nprs,>14mn but<=43mn p.sing.yarn
52054300	Combed cabled cotton yarn,with>=85%cotton,nprs,>43mn but<=52mn p.sing.yarn
52054400	Combed cabled cotton yarn,>=85% cotton,nprs,>52mn but<=80mn pr.single yarn
52054600	Combed cabled cotton yarn,>=85% cotton,nprs,>80mn but<=94mn pr.single yarn
52054700	Combed cabled cotton yarn,>=85% cotton,nprs,>94mn but<=120mn p.single yarn
52054800	Combed cabled cotton yarn, with >=85% cotton, nprs, >120mn per single yarn
5206	Cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, not put up for retail sale
52061100	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, <=14mn
52061200	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >14mn but <=43mn
52061300	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >43mn but <=52mn
52061400	Uncombed single cottonyarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >52mn but <=80mn
52061500	Uncombed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >80mn
52062100	Combed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, <=14mn
52062200	Combed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >14mn but <=43mn
52062300	Combed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >43mn but <=52mn
52062400	Combed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >52mn but <=80mn
52062500	Combed single cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >80mn
52063100	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, <=14mn
52063200	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn,<85% cotton,nprs,>14mn but<=43mn p.single yarn
52063300	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn,<85%cotton,nprs,>43mn but<=52mn pr.single yarn
52063400	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn,<85% cotton,nprs,>52mn but<=80mn p.single yarn
52063500	Uncombed cabled cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >80mn per single yarn
52064100	Combed cabled cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, <=14mn per single yarn
52064200	Combed cabled cotton yarn,<85% cotton,nprs,>14mn but<=43mn per single yarn
52064300	Combed cabled cotton yarn,<85% cotton,nprs,>43mn but<=52mn per single yarn
52064400	Combed cabled cotton yarn,<85% cotton,nprs,>52mn but<=80mn per single yarn

Codename	Label
52064500	Combed cabled cotton yarn, with <85% cotton, nprs, >80mn per single yarn
5207	Cotton yarn (excl. Sewing), put up for retail sale
52071000	Cotton yarn (excl. Sewing), put up for retail sale, with >=85% cotton
52079000	Cotton yarn (excl. Sewing), put up for retail sale, with <85% cotton
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, with >=85% cotton, but <200g/m2
52081100	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, =<100g/m2
52081200	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >100g/m2 but < 200g/m2
52081300	Unbleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with >=85% cotton, <200g/m2
52081900	Unbleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with >=85% cotton
52082100	Bleached plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, =<100g/m2
52082200	Bleached plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >100g/m2
52082300	Bleached 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with >=85% cotton
52082900	Bleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with >=85% cotton
52083100	Dyed plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, =<100g/m2
52083200	Dyed plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >100g/m2
52083300	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with >=85% cotton
52083900	Dyed woven cotton fabrics, with >=85% cotton, nes
52084100	Coloured plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, =<100g/m2
52084200	Coloured plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >100g/m2
52084300	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with >=85% cotton
52084900	Coloured woven cotton fabrics, with >=85% cotton, nes
52085100	Printed plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, =<100g/m2
52085110	Khanga and kitenge
52085190	Other
52085200	Printed plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >100g/m2
52085210	Khanga and kitenge
52085290	Other
52085300	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with >=85% cotton
52085900	Printed woven cotton fabrics, with >=85% cotton, nes
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2
52091100	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2
52091200	Unbleached 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with >=85% cotton
52091900	Unbleached cotton fabrics, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2, nes
52092100	Bleached plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2
52092200	Bleached 3 or 4-thread twill, >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2
52092900	Bleached woven cotton fabrics, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2, nes
52093100	Dyed plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2
52093200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with >=85% cotton
52093900	Dyed woven cotton fabrics, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2, nes
52094100	Coloured plain cotton weave, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2
52094200	Denim, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2
52094300	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill, with >=85% cotton, >=200g/m2

Codename	Label
52094900	Coloured woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52095100	Printed plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52095110	Khanga and kitenge
52095190	Other
52095200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52095900	Printed woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
5210	Woven cotton fabrics with man-made fibres and $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52101100	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52101200	Unbleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52101900	Unbleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52102100	Bleached plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52102200	Bleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52102900	Bleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52103100	Dyed plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52103200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52103900	Dyed woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52104100	Coloured plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52104200	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52104900	Coloured woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52105100	Printed plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52105110	Khanga and kitenge
52105190	Other
52105200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
52105900	Printed woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $=<200\text{g/m}^2$
5211	Woven cotton fabrics with man-made fibres, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52111100	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52111200	Unbleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52111900	Unbleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52112100	Bleached plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52112200	Bleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52112900	Bleached woven cotton fibres, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52113100	Dyed plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52113200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52113900	Dyed woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52114100	Coloured plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52114200	Coloured denim, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52114300	Coloured fabrics of 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52114900	Coloured woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52115100	Printed plain cotton weave, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$
52115110	Khanga and kitenge
52115190	Other
52115200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, with $<85\%$ cotton, $>200\text{g/m}^2$

Codename	Label
52115900	Printed woven cotton fabrics, nes, with <85% cotton, >200g/m2
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nes
52121100	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m2, nes
52121200	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m2, nes
52121300	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m2, nes
52121400	Coloured woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m2, nes
52121500	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m2, nes
52121510	Khanga and kitenge
52121590	Other
52122100	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m2, nes
52122200	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m2, nes
52122300	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m2, nes
52122400	Coloured woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m2, nes
52122500	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m2, nes
52122510	Khanga and kitenge
52122521	Locally manufactured
52122590	Other
53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn & woven fab
5301	Flax, not spun; flax tow waste (incl. Yarn waste and garnetted stock)
53011000	Flax, raw or retted
53012100	Flax, broken or scutched, but not spun
53012900	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun
53013000	Flax tow and waste (incl. Yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5302	True hemp, not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (incl. Yarn waste)
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted
53029000	True hemp (excl. Raw), not spun; tow and waste of true hemp
5303	Jute, etc (excl. Flax), not spun; tow and waste of these fibres
53031000	Jute, etc (excl. Flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted
53039000	Jute, etc (excl. Flax, true hemp and ramie), nes; tow and waste
5304	Sisal, etc, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres
53041000	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus agave, raw
53049000	Sisal, etc (excl. Raw), not spun; tow and waste of these fibres
5305	Coconut, abaca, ramie, etc, not spun, nes; tow and waste of these fibres
53051100	Raw coconut fibres
53051900	Processed coconut fibres; tow, noils and waste of these fibres
53052100	Raw abaca fibres
53052900	Processed abaca fibres; tow, noils and waste of these fibres
53059100	Raw ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, nes
53059900	Processed ramie, etc, nes; tow, noils and waste of these fibres
5306	Flax yarn
53061000	Single flax yarn put up for retail sale
53062000	Multiple or cabled flax yarn put up for retail sale
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03
53071000	Single yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03

Codename	Label
53072000	Multiple or cabled yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
53081000	Coir yarn
53082000	True hemp yarn
53083000	Paper yarn
53089000	Yarn of vegetable textile fibres, nes
5309	Woven fabrics of flax
53091100	Bleached or unbleached, woven fabrics of flax, with $\geq 85\%$ flax
53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, with $\geq 85\%$ flax, printed, dyed or coloured
53092100	Bleached or unbleached, woven fabrics of flax, with $< 85\%$ flax
53092900	Woven fabrics of flax, with $< 85\%$ flax, printed, dyed or coloured
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, of 53.03
53101000	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibre
53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or other textile bast fibres (excl. Unbleached)
53110000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn
54	Man-made filaments
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments
54011000	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments
54012000	Sewing thread of artificial filaments
5402	Synthetic filament yarn, nprs (incl. Synthetic monofilament)
54021000	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, nprs
54022000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, nprs
54023100	Textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, $\leq 5\text{tex}$, nprs
54023200	Textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, $> 5\text{tex}$, nprs
54023300	Textured yarn of polyesters, nprs
54023900	Textured yarn, nes, nprs
54024100	Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with $\leq 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54024200	Single yarn of partially oriented polyesters, with $\leq 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54024300	Single yarn of polyesters, nes, with $\leq 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54024900	Single synthetic yarn, nes, with $\leq 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54025100	Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with $> 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54025200	Single yarn of polyesters, with $> 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54025900	Single synthetic yarn, nes, with $> 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54026100	Multiple or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, nprs
54026200	Multiple or cabled yarn of polyesters, nprs
54026900	Multiple or cabled yarn, nes, nprs
5403	Artificial filament yarn, nprs (incl. artificial monofilament)
54031000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, nprs
54032000	Artificial textured yarn, nprs
54033100	Single yarn of viscose rayon, with $\leq 120\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54033200	Single yarn of viscose rayon, with $> 120\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54033300	Single yarn of cellulose acetate, nprs
54033900	Single artificial yarn, nes, nprs

Codename	Label
54034100	Multiple or cabled yarn of viscose rayon, nprs
54034200	Multiple or cabled yarn of cellulose acetate, nprs
54034900	Multiple or cabled artificial yarn, nes, nprs
5404	Synthetic monofilament; strip and the like
54041000	Synthetic monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex
54049000	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials
54050000	Monofilament; strip and the like of artificial textile materials
5405	Artificial monofilament
5406	Man-made filament yarn (excl. Sewing thread), put up for retail sale
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn (excl. Sewing thread), put up for retail sale
54062000	Artificial filament yarn (excl. Sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn
54071000	Woven fabrics of high tenacity yarn of nylon or of polyesters
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from synthetic strip or the like
54073000	Fabrics of synthetic filament yarn specified in note 9 to section xi
54074100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ nylon
54074200	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, $\geq 85\%$ nylon
54074300	Coloured woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, $\geq 85\%$ nylon
54074400	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, $\geq 85\%$ nylon
54074410	Khanga and kitenge
54074490	Other
54075100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ textured polyester
54075200	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, $\geq 85\%$ textured polyester
54075300	Coloured woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, $\geq 85\%$ textured polyester
54075400	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, $\geq 85\%$ textured polyester
54075410	Khanga and kitenge
54075490	Other
54076100	Other woven fabrics of synthetic yarn $\geq 85\%$ nontextured polyester filaments
54076900	Other woven fabrics of synth'c yarn $\geq 85\%$ textrd/non-textrd polystr filmnt
54077100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic filaments, nes
54077200	Dyed woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic filaments, nes
54077300	Coloured woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic filaments, nes
54077400	Printed woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic filaments, nes
54077410	Khanga and kitenge
54077490	Other
54078100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic filaments, cotton
54078200	Dyed woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton
54078300	Coloured woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton
54078400	Printed woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton
54078410	Khanga and kitenge
54078490	Other
54079100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, nes

Codename	Label
54079200	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, nes
54079300	Coloured woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, nes
54079400	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, nes
54079410	Khanga and kitenge
54079490	Other
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn
54081000	Woven fabrics of high tenacity synthetic filament yarn, of viscose rayon
54082100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, >=85% artificial filaments
54082200	Dyed woven fabrics, >=85% artificial filaments
54082300	Coloured woven fabrics, >=85% artificial filaments
54082400	Printed woven fabrics, >=85% artificial filaments
54082410	Khanga and kitenge
54082490	Other
54083100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, nes
54083200	Dyed woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, nes
54083300	Coloured woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, nes
54083400	Printed woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, nes
54083410	Khanga and kitenge
54083490	Other
55	Man-made staple fibres
5501	Synthetic filament tow
55011000	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides
55012000	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters
55013000	Synthetic filament tow, acrylic or modacrylic
55019000	Synthetic filament tow, nes
55020000	Artificial filament tow
5502	Artificial filament tow
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or processed for spinning
55031000	Synthetic staple fibres, of nylon or other polyamides, not carded, etc
55032000	Synthetic staple fibres, of polyesters, not carded, etc
55033000	Acrylic or modacrylic synthetic staple fibres, not carded, etc
55034000	Synthetic staple fibres, of polypropylene, not carded, etc
55039000	Synthetic staple fibres, nes, not carded, etc
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or processed for spinning
55041000	Artificial staple fibres, of viscose rayon, not carded, etc
55049000	Artificial staple fibres, (excl. Viscose), not carded, etc
5505	Waste (incl. Noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock), of man-made fibres
55051000	Waste of synthetic fibre, (incl. Noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock)
55052000	Waste of artificial fibre, (incl. Noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or processed for spinning
55061000	Synthetic staple fibres, of nylon or other polyamides, carded, etc
55062000	Synthetic staple fibres, of polyesters, carded, etc
55063000	Acrylic or modacrylic synthetic staple fibres, carded, etc
55069000	Synthetic staple fibres, nes, carded, etc

Codename	Label
55070000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or processed for spinning
5507	Artificial staple fibres
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres
55081000	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres
55082000	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres
5509	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
55091100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, nprs
55091200	Multiple or cabled yarn, $\geq 85\%$ staple fibres of nylon, etc, nprs
55092100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, nprs
55092200	Multiple or cabled yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, nprs
55093100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nprs
55093200	Multiple or cabled yarn, $\geq 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nprs
55094100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, nprs
55094200	Multiple or cabled yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, nprs
55095100	Yarn, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, with artificial staple fibres, nprs
55095200	Yarn, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, with wool or fine animal hair, nprs
55095300	Yarn, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, nprs
55095900	Yarn, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, nes, nprs
55096100	Yarn, $< 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, with wool, nprs
55096200	Yarn, $< 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, with cotton, nprs
55096900	Yarn, $< 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nes, nprs
55099100	Yarn, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, mixed with wool, nprs
55099200	Yarn, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, mixed with cotton, nprs
55099900	Yarn, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, nprs
5510	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
55101100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, nprs
55101200	Multiple or cabled yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, nprs
55102000	Yarn, with $< 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, mixed with wool, nprs
55103000	Yarn, with $< 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton, nprs
55109000	Yarn, with $< 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, nes, nprs
5511	Yarn (excl. Sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, for retail sale
55111000	Yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale
55112000	Yarn, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale
55113000	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale
5512	Woven fabrics of $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres
55121100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ polyester staple fibres
55121900	Printed, dyed or coloured woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ polyester staple fibres
55122100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ acrylic Staple fibres
55122900	Printed, dyed or coloured woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ acrylic Staple fibres
55129100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes
55129900	Printed, dyed, coloured woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic fibres, nes
5513	Woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, with cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55131100	Plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$

Codename	Label
55131200	3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester staple fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55131300	Woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester staple fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55131900	Woven fabrics, <85% synthetic staple fibres + cotton, nes, =<170g/m2
55132100	Dyed plain weave fabrics, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55132200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55132300	Dyed woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55132900	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, =<170g/m2
55133100	Coloured plain weave fabrics, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55133200	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55133300	Coloured woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55133900	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, =<170g/m2
55134100	Printed plain weave fabrics, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55134110	Khanga and kitenge
55134190	Other
55134200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55134300	Printed woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, =<170g/m2
55134900	Printed woven fabrics, <85% synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, =<170g/m2
5514	Woven fabrics, <85% synthetic fibres, mixed with cotton, >170g/m2
55141100	Plain weave fabrics, <85% polyester staple fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55141200	3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester staple fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55141300	Woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester staple fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55141900	Woven fabrics, <85% synthetic staple fibres + cotton, nes, >170g/m2
55142100	Dyed plain weave fabrics, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55142200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55142300	Dyed woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55142900	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, >170g/m2
55143100	Coloured plain weave fabrics, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55143200	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55143300	Coloured woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55143900	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, >170g/m2
55144100	Printed plain weave fabrics, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55144110	Khanga and kitenge
55144190	Other
55144200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55144300	Printed woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m2
55144900	Printed woven fabrics, <85% synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, >170g/m2
5515	Other woven fabrics, <85% synthetic staple fibres
55151100	Woven fabrics, <85% polyester staple fibres, with viscose rayon fibres
55151200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
55151300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed with wool
55151900	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, nes
55152100	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic fibres, with man-made filaments
55152200	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic fibres, mixed with wool

Codename	Label
55152900	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nes
55159100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, nes, with man-made filaments
55159200	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, nes, with wool
55159900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, nes
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres
55161100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, >=85% artificial staple fibres
55161200	Dyed woven fabrics, >=85% artificial staple fibres
55161300	Coloured woven fabrics, >=85% artificial staple fibres
55161400	Printed woven fabrics, >=85% artificial staple fibres
55161410	Khanga and kitenge
55161490	Other
55162100	Woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with man-made filaments
55162200	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with man-made filaments
55162300	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with man-made filaments
55162400	Printed woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with man-made filaments
55162410	Khanga and kitenge
55162490	Other
55163100	Woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with wool
55163200	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with wool
55163300	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, with wool
55163400	Printed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, with wool
55163410	Khanga and kitenge
55163490	Other
55164100	Woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
55164200	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
55164300	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
55164400	Printed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
55164410	Khanga and kitenge
55164490	Other
55169100	Woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, nes
55169200	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, nes
55169300	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres
55169400	Printed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, nes
55169410	Khanga and kitenge
55169490	Other
56	Wadding, felt & nonwoven; yarns; twine, cordage, etc
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, =<5mm
56011000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins, etc, of textile material wadding
56012100	Cotton wadding and articles thereof
56012200	Wadding of man-made fibres and articles thereof
56012900	Wadding and articles of wadding, nes
56013000	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
5602	Felt
56021000	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics

Codename	Label
56022100	Felt of wool or fine animal hair (excl. Impregnated, coated, etc)
56022900	Felt of textile materials (excl. Impregnated, coated, etc)
56029000	Felt, nes
5603	Nonwovens
56031100	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing $\leq 25\text{g/m}^2$
56031200	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing $> 25\text{g/m}^2$ but $\leq 70\text{g/m}^2$
56031300	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing $> 70\text{g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150\text{g/m}^2$
56031400	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing $> 150\text{g/m}^2$
56039100	Nonwovens, not of man-made filaments, weighing $\leq 25\text{g/m}^2$
56039200	Nonwovens, not of man-made filaments, weighing $> 25\text{g/m}^2$ but $\leq 70\text{g/m}^2$
56039300	Nonwovens, not of man-made filaments, weighing $> 70\text{g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150\text{g/m}^2$
56039400	Nonwovens, not of man-made filaments, weighing $> 150\text{g/m}^2$
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, covered
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon... , impregnated or coated
56049000	Textile yarn and strip, etc, impregnated or coated
56050000	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn, or strip, etc, in thread
5605	Metallised yarn
56060000	Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn
5606	Gimped yarn and strip
5607	Twine, cordage, rope and cables
56071000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres
56072100	Binder or baler twine of sisal, etc, of the genus agave
56072900	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of sisal, etc, of the genus agave, nes
56073000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibres
56074100	Binder or baler twine of polyethylene or polypropylene
56074900	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene
56075000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of synthetic fibres, nes
56079000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, nes
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets, etc
56081100	Made up fishing nets of man-made textile materials
56081900	Knotted netting of man-made textile materials (excl. Fishing nets)
56089000	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope of textile materials, nes
56090000	Articles of yarn, strip, etc, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nes
5609	Articles of yarn strip
57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted
57011000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool, knotted
57019000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of other textiles, knotted
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked
57021000	Kelem, schumacks, karamanie and other similar hand-woven rugs
57022000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)

Codename	Label
57023100	Pile floor coverings of wool, woven, not made up
57023200	Pile floor coverings of man-made textiles, woven, not made up
57023900	Pile floor coverings of other textiles, woven, not made up, nes
57024100	Pile floor coverings of wool, woven, made up
57024200	Pile floor coverings of man-made textiles, woven, made up
57024900	Pile floor coverings of other textiles, woven, made up, nes
57025100	Non-pile floor coverings of wool woven, not made up
57025200	Non-pile floor coverings of man-made textiles, woven, not made up
57025900	Non-pile floor coverings of other textiles, woven, not made up, nes
57029100	Non-pile floor coverings of wool, woven, made up
57029200	Non-pile floor coverings of man-made textiles, woven, made up
57029900	Non-pile floor coverings of textile materials, woven, made up, nes
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted
57031000	Tufted floor coverings of wool or of fine animal hair
57032000	Tufted floor coverings of nylon or other polyamides
57033000	Tufted floor coverings of man-made textile materials, nes
57039000	Tufted floor coverings of other textiles, nes
5704	Floor coverings of felt, not tufted or flocked
57041000	Carpet tiles =<0.3m ² , of felt, not tufted or flocked
57049000	Floor coverings of felt, nes, not tufted or flocked
57050000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, nes
5705	Other carpets
58	Special wooven fab; tufted tex fab; lace; tapestries etc
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, nes
58011000	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair
58012100	Uncut weftpile fabrics of cotton
58012200	Cut corduroy of cotton
58012300	Weft pile fabrics of cotton, nes
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut), of cotton
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton
58012600	Chenille fabrics, of cotton
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
58013200	Cut corduroy of man-made fibres, nes
58013300	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
58013400	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut), of man-made fibres
58013500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibres, nes
58013600	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
58019000	Woven pile and chenille fabrics of other textiles, nes
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics; tufted textile fabrics
58021100	Unbleached terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton
58021900	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, nes
58022000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textiles
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of 58.06

Codename	Label
58031000	Cotton gauze (excl. Narrow fabrics)
58039000	Gauze of other textiles (excl. Narrow fabrics)
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics; lace in piece, in strips or in motifs
58041000	Tulles and other net fabrics
58042100	Lace of man-made fibres in piece, in strips or in motifs, machine made
58042900	Lace of other textiles in piece, in strips or in motifs, machine made
58043000	Hand-made lace in pieces, in strips or in motifs
58050000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flandres, etc
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flnders etc
5806	Narrow woven fabrics; narrow fabrics assembled by an adhesive (bolducs)
58061000	Narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics
58062000	Narrow woven fabrics, with $\geq 5\%$ elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
58063100	Narrow woven fabrics of cotton, nes
58063200	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
58063900	Narrow woven fabrics of other textiles, nes
58064000	Fabrics with warp without weft assembled by an adhesive (bolducs)
5807	Labels, badges of textiles, in piece, not embroidered
58071000	Labels, badges of textiles, woven, in piece, not embroidered
58079000	Labels, badges of textiles, unwoven, in piece, not embroidered
5808	Braids in piece; ornamental trimmings in pieces; tassels, pompons, etc
58081000	Braids, in the piece
58089000	Ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons, etc, nes
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn, nes
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread used in apparel
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58101000	Embroidery without visible ground
58109100	Cotton embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58109200	Embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58109900	Embroidery of other textiles, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58110000	Quilted textile products in the piece (excl. Embroidery of 58.10)
5811	Quilted textile products in the piece composed of one or more layers
59	Impregnated, coated, cover/laminated textile fabric etc
5901	Textile fabrics, gum-coated; prepared painting canvas, etc
59011000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances for books, etc
59019000	Tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram, etc
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon, etc
59021000	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides
59022000	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters
59029000	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics
59031000	Textile fabrics impregnated with polyvinyl chloride
59032000	Textile fabrics impregnated with polyurethane
59039000	Textile fabrics impregnated with plastics, nes

Codename	Label
5904	Linoleum; floor coverings withcoating applied on a textile backing
59041000	Linoleum
59049100	Floor coverings with coating on a felt backing, base of felt
59049200	Floor coverings with coating on a textile backing, nes
59050000	Textile wall coverings
5905	Textile wall coverings
59050020	Of vegetable textile fibres
59050030	Of animal hair
59050040	Of man-made fibres
59050090	Other
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics
59061000	Adhesive tape of a width =<20cm
59061010	Electrical insulating tape
59069100	Knitted or crocheted rubberized textile fabrics (excl. Adhesive tape)
59069110	Electrical insulating tape
59069900	Rubberized textile fabrics, nes
59069910	Electrical insulating tape
59070000	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated; painted canvas
5907	Textile fabrics
59080000	Textile wicks for lamps; incandescent gas mantles, etc
5908	Textile wicks,woven plaited or knitted for lamps stoves etc
59090000	Textile tubing, with or without lining, etc, of other materials
5909	Textile hopepiping and similar textile tubing
59100000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7
59111000	Textile fabrics,combined with rubber/leather/other material techn.purposes
59112000	Bolting cloth whether or not made up
59113100	Textile fabrics and felts, for paper-making machines, <650g/m2
59113200	Textile fabrics and felts, for paper-making machines, >=650g/m2
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses, etc
59119000	Textile articles for technical uses, nes, as specified in Chapter Note 7
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
6001	Pile fabrics (incl. Long pile and terry fabrics), knitted or crocheted
60011000	Long pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted
60012100	Looped pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted
60012200	Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
60012900	Looped pile fabrics of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
60019100	Pile fabrics of cotton, nes, knitted or crocheted
60019200	Pile fabrics of man-made fibres, nes, knitted or crocheted
60019900	Pile fabrics of textile materials, nes, knitted or crocheted
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics
60021000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, =<30cm wide, >=5% elastomeric yarn
60022000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, =<30cm wide, non-elastic

Codename	Label
60023000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, >30cm wide, >=5% elastomeric yarn
60024100	Fabrics, warp knit, of wool or fine animal hair, >30cm wide
60024200	Fabrics, warp knit, of cotton, >30cm wide
60024300	Fabrics, warp knit, of man-made fibres, >30cm wide
60024900	Fabrics, warp knit, nes, >30cm wide
60029100	Weft knits and crocheted fabrics of wool, >30cm wide
60029200	Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of cotton, >30cm wide
60029300	Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of man-made fibres, >30cm wide
60029900	Weft knits or crocheted fabrics, nes, >30cm wide
61	Art of apparel & clothing access, knitted or crocheted
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61011000	Men's or boys' coats, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61012000	Men's or boys' coats, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61013000	Men's or boys' coats, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61019000	Men's or boys' coats, etc, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
6102	Woman's or girls' overcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61021000	Woman's or girls' coats, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61022000	Woman's or girls' coats, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61023000	Woman's or girls' coats, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61029000	Woman's or girls' coats, etc, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc, knitted or crocheted
61031100	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
61031200	Men's or boys' suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61031900	Men's or boys' suits of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61032100	Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine hair, knitted or crocheted
61032200	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61032300	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61032900	Men's or boys' ensembles of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61033100	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool, knitted or crocheted
61033200	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61033300	Men's or boys' jackets of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61033900	Men's or boys' jackets of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61034100	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61034200	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61034300	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61034900	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc, knitted or crocheted
61041100	Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine hair, knitted or crocheted
61041200	Women's or girls' suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61041300	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61041900	Women's or girls' suits of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted

Codename	Label
61042900	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
61043100	Women's or girls' jackets, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61043200	Women's or girls' jackets, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61043300	Women's or girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61043900	Woman's or girls' jackets, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
61044100	Dresses of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
61044200	Dresses of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61044300	Dresses of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61044400	Dresses of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted
61044900	Dresses of other textile material, nes, knitted or crocheted
61045100	Skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine hair, knitted or crocheted
61045200	Skirts and divided skirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61045300	Skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61045900	Skirts and divided skirts of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61046100	Women's or girls' trousers, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61046200	Women's or girls' trousers, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61046300	Women's or girls' trousers, etc, of synthetic, knitted or crocheted
61046900	Women's or girls' trousers, etc, of other textile, knitted or crocheted
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
61051000	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61052000	Men's or boys' shirts of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61059000	Men's or boys' shirts of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, etc, knitted or crocheted
61061000	Women's or girls' blouses, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61062000	Women's or girls' blouses, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61069000	Women's or girls' blouses etc. Of other textiles nes, knitted or crocheted
6107	Men's or boys' briefs and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61071200	Men's or boys' underpants, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61071900	Men's or boys' underpants etc. Of other textiles nes, knitted or crocheted
61072100	Men's or boys' pyjamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61072200	Men's or boys' pyjamas of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61072900	Men's or boys' pyjamas of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61079100	Men's or boys' dressing gowns, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61079200	Men's or boys' dressing gowns, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61079900	Men's or boys' dressing gowns, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6108	Women's or girls' panties and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61081100	Women's or girls' slips, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61081900	Women's or girls' slips, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61082100	Women's or girls' briefs and panties of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61082110	If sales tax has been paid on materials
61082200	Women's or girls' briefs, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61082900	Women's or girls' briefs, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61083100	Women's or girls' nighties, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted

Codename	Label
61083200	Women's or girls' pyjamas, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61083900	Women's or girls' nighties, etc, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
61089100	Women's or girls' dressing gowns, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61089200	Women's or girls' dressing gowns of man-made fibre, knitted or crocheted
61089900	Women's / girls' dressing gowns of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
61091000	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61099000	T-shirts, singlets, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61101000	Jerseys, pullovers, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61102000	Jerseys, pullovers, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61103000	Jerseys, pullovers, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61109000	Jerseys, pullovers, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
61111000	Babies' garments, etc, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
61112000	Babies' garments, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61113000	Babies' garments, etc, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61119000	Babies' garments, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6112	Track-suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted
61121100	Track-suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61121200	Track-suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61121900	Track-suits of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61122000	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted
61123100	Men's or boys' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61123900	Men's/boys' swimwear of other textiles, (excl. Synthetic) knitted/crocheted
61124100	Women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61124900	Women's/girls' swimwear of other textiles (exc. synthetic) knitted/crocheted
61130000	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of 59.03, 59.06, 59.07
6113	Garments made of knitted/crocheted fabrics heading
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted, nes
61141000	Garments of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, nes
61142000	Garments of cotton, knitted or crocheted, nes
61143000	Garments of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, nes
61149000	Garments of other textiles, knitted or crocheted, nes
6115	Panty hose, tights, etc, and footwear, knitted or crocheted
61151100	Panty hose, etc, of synthetic fibres, <67 decitex, knitted or crocheted
61151200	Panty hose, etc, of synthetic fibres, ≥67 decitex, knitted or crocheted
61151900	Panty hose and tights of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61152000	Women's hosiery of synthetic fibres, <67 decitex, knitted or crocheted
61159100	Hosiery and footwear, of wool, knitted or crocheted, nes
61159200	Hosiery and footwear, of cotton, knitted or crocheted, nes
61159300	Hosiery and footwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, nes
61159900	Hosiery and footwear, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted, nes
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted

Codename	Label
61161000	Gloves, mittens, mitts, impregnated with plastics/rubber, knitted or crocheted
61169100	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61169200	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61169300	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61169900	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
6117	Other made up clothing or parts of garments, knitted or crocheted
61171000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, knitted or crocheted
61172000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, knitted or crocheted
61178000	Other clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, nes
61179000	Parts of garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62	Art of apparel & clothing access, not knitted/crocheted
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, and similar articles
62011100	Men's or boys' overcoats, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62011200	Men's or boys' overcoats, etc, of cotton
62011300	Men's or boys' overcoats, etc, of man-made fibres
62011900	Men's or boys' overcoats, etc, of other textiles, nes
62019100	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62019200	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of cotton
62019300	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of man-made fibres
62019900	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of other textiles, nes
6202	Woman's or girls' overcoats, and similar articles
62021100	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62021200	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc, of cotton
62021300	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc, of man-made fibres
62021900	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc, of other textiles, nes
62029100	Woman's or girls' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of wool
62029200	Woman's or girls' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of cotton
62029300	Woman's or girls' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of man-made fibres
62029900	Woman's or girls' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of other textiles, nes
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, etc
62031100	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair
62031200	Men's or boys' suits of synthetic fibres
62031900	Men's or boys' suits of other textiles, nes
62032100	Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair
62032200	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton
62032300	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres
62032900	Men's or boys' ensembles of other textiles, nes
62033100	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair
62033200	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton
62033300	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres
62033900	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of other textiles, nes
62034100	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62034200	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches, etc, of cotton
62034300	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches of synthetic fibres

Codename	Label
62034900	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches of other textiles, nes
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, etc
62041100	Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine animal hair
62041200	Women's or girls' suits of cotton
62041300	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres
62041399	Other
62041900	Women's or girls' suits of other textiles, nes
62042100	Women's or girls' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair
62042200	Women's or girls' ensembles of cotton
62042300	Women's or girls' ensembles of synthetic fibres
62042900	Women's or girls' ensembles of other textiles, nes
62043100	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair
62043200	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton
62043300	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres
62043900	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of other textiles, nes
62044100	Dresses of wool or fine animal hair
62044200	Dresses of cotton
62044300	Dresses of synthetic fibres
62044400	Dresses of artificial fibres
62044900	Dresses of other textiles, nes
62045100	Skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair
62045200	Skirts and divided skirts of cotton
62045300	Skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres
62045900	Skirts and divided skirts of other textiles, nes
62046100	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62046200	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, etc, of cotton
62046300	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, etc, of synthetic fibres
62046900	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, etc, of other textiles, nes
6205	Men's or boys' shirts
62051000	Men's or boys' shirts of wool or fine animal hair
62052000	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton
62053000	Men's or boys' shirts of man-made fibres
62059000	Men's or boys' shirts of other textiles, nes
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses
62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of silk or silk waste
62062000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62063000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of cotton
62064000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of man-made fibres
62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of other textiles, nes
6207	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, etc
62071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton
62071900	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of textile materials, nes
62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton
62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres

Codename	Label
62072900	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of textile materials, nes
62079100	Men's or boys' singlets dressing gowns, etc, of cotton
62079200	Men's or boys' singlets dressing gowns, etc, of man-made fibres
62079900	Men's or boys' singlets dressing gowns, etc, of other textiles, nes
6208	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, nightdresses, pyjamas, etc
62081100	Slips and petticoats of man-made fibres
62081900	Slips and petticoats of other textiles, nes
62082100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton
62082200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres
62082900	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of textile materials, nes
62089100	Women's or girls' dressing gowns, panties, etc, of cotton
62089200	Women's or girls' dressing gowns, panties, etc, of man-made fibres
62089900	Women's or girls' dressing gowns, panties, etc, of other textiles, nes
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories
62091000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair
62092000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton
62093000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres
62099000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of other textiles, nes
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62101000	Garments, made up of fabrics of 56.02 or 56.03
62102000	Garments of 6201.11 to 19, made up of fabrics of 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62103000	Garments of 6202.11 to 19, made up of fabrics of 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62104000	Men's or boys' garments made up of fabrics of 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62105000	Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics of 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62105010	Khanga and kitenge
62105090	Other
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other than garments
62111100	Men's or boys' swimwear
62111200	Women's or girls' swimwear
62112000	Ski suits
62113100	Men's or boys' garments of wool or fine animal hair, nes
62113200	Men's or boys' garments of cotton, nes
62113300	Men's or boys' garments of man-made fibres, nes
62113900	Men's or boys' garments of other textiles, nes
62114100	Women's or girls' garments of wool or fine animal hair
62114200	Women's or girls' garments of cotton, nes
62114210	Khanga and kitenge
62114290	Other
62114300	Women's or girls' garments of man-made fibres, nes
62114310	Khanga and kitenge
62114390	Other
62114900	Women's or girls' garments of other textiles, nes
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters, etc
62121000	Brassières

Codename	Label
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles
62123000	Corselettes
62129000	Corsets, braces, garters, suspenders and similar articles
6213	Handkerchiefs
62131000	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste
62132000	Handkerchiefs of cotton
62139000	Handkerchiefs of other textiles, nes
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
62141000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of silk or silk waste
62142000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of wool
62143000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of synthetic fibres
62144000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of artificial fibres
62149000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of other textiles, nes
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats
62151000	Ties, bow ties and cravats of silk or silk waste
62152000	Ties, bow ties and cravats of man-made fibres
62159000	Ties, bow ties and cravats of other textiles, nes
62160000	Gloves, mittens and mitts
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments
62171000	Clothing accessories, nes
62179000	Parts of garments or clothing accessories, nes
63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing etc
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs
63011000	Electric blankets
63012000	Blankets (excl. Electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool...
63013000	Blankets (excl. Electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
63014000	Blankets (excl. Electric blankets), etc, of synthetic fibres
63019000	Other blankets and travelling rugs, nes
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
63022100	Printed bed-linen of cotton (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63022200	Printed bed-linen of man-made fibres (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63022900	Printed bed-linen of other textiles (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63023100	Bed linen of cotton (excl. Printed, knitted or crocheted)
63023200	Bed linen of man-made fibres (excl. Printed, knitted or crocheted)
63023900	Bed linen of other textiles (excl. Printed, knitted or crocheted)
63024000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted
63025100	Table linen of cotton (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63025200	Table linen of flax (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63025300	Table linen of man-made fibres (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63025900	Table linen of other textiles, nes (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry fabrics, of cotton
63029100	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of cotton, nes

Codename	Label
63029200	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax, nes
63029300	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of man-made fibres, nes
63029900	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of other textiles, nes
6303	Curtains (incl. Drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
63031100	Curtains and interior blinds; valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted
63031200	Curtains, etc; valances of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
63031900	Curtains, etc; valances of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
63039100	Curtains and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of cotton
63039200	Curtains and interior blinds; curtain/bed valances of synthetic fibres
63039900	Curtains and interior blinds; curtain/bed valances of other textiles
6304	Other furnishing articles, nes (excl. Of 94.04)
63041100	Knitted or crocheted bedspreads
63041900	Bedspreads (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63049100	Knitted or crocheted furnishing articles, nes
63049110	Mosquito nets
63049190	Other
63049200	Furnishing articles, nes, of cotton (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63049300	Furnishing articles of synthetic fibres (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63049900	Furnishing articles of other textiles (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
6305	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods
63051000	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods, of jute, etc
63052000	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods, of cotton
63053200	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, of man-made textile materials
63053300	Sacks and bags,for packing goods,of polyethylene/polypropylene strip nes
63053900	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods, of man-made textile fibres, nes
63059000	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods, of other textiles, nes
6306	Tarpaulins etc; tents; sails; camping equipment
63061100	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton
63061200	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres
63061900	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textiles, nes
63062100	Tents of cotton
63062200	Tents of synthetic fibres
63062900	Tents of textiles, (excl. Cotton or synthetic fibres)
63063100	Sails of synthetic fibres
63063900	Sails of textiles (excl. Synthetic fibres)
63064100	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton
63064900	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textiles (excl. Cotton)
63069100	Camping goods, of cotton (excl. Tents or pneumatic mattresses)
63069900	Camping goods (excl.tents/pneumatic mattresses) of textiles (excl.cotton)
6307	Other made up articles (incl. Dress patterns)
63071000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
63072000	Life-jackets and life-belts
63079000	Made up articles (incl. Dress patterns), nes
63080000	Sets of woven fabric and yarn, for making up into rugs, etc, prs

Codename	Label
6308	Woven fabrics and yarn,with/without accessor for rugs,tapesstries
63090000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
6309	Worn clothing
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables of textiles
63101000	Used or new rags, worn out scrap twine, cordage, rope, etc, sorted
63109000	Used or new rags, worn out scrap twine, cordage, rope, etc, not sorted
64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
6401	Waterproof footwear
64011000	Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
64019100	Waterproof footwear covering the knee
64019200	Waterproof footwear covering the ankle but not the knee
64019900	Waterproof footwear (not covering the ankle)
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear/snowboard boots,of rubber or plastics
64021200	
64021900	Sport footwear, nes, of rubber or plastics
64022000	Footwear with upper straps/thongs plugged into soles,of rubber or plastics
64023000	Footwear, with metal toe-cap, of rubber or plastics
64029100	Footwear, nes, covering the ankle of rubber or plastics
64029900	Footwear, nes, not covering the ankle, of rubber or plastics
6403	Footwear, with rubber, plastics, leather Soles, leather uppers
64031200	Ski-boots,snowbrd boots,with rubber,plastics,leather soles,& leather upper
64031900	Sports footwear, with rubber, plastics, leather soles, leather uppers
64032000	Sandles, with leather soles and straps (over instep, around big toe)
64033000	Footwear with a wood base, no inner soles or caps, leather uppers
64034000	Footwear, with a metal toe-cap, leather uppers
64035100	Footwear with leather soles and uppers, covering the ankle
64035900	Footwear with leather soles and uppers, not covering the ankle
64039100	Footwear with rubber Soles and leather uppers, covering the ankle
64039900	Footwear with rubber Soles, leather uppers, not covering the ankle
6404	Footwear with rubber, plastic, leather soles and textile uppers
64041100	Training shoes, etc, with rubber or plastic soles and textile uppers
64041900	Sports footwear, with rubber or plastic soles and textile uppers
64042000	Footwear with leather or composition leather soles and textile uppers
6405	Other footwear, nes
64051000	Footwear, nes, with leather or composition leather uppers
64052000	Footwear, nes, with textile uppers
64059000	Footwear, nes
6406	Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc
64061000	Uppers and parts thereof (excl. Stiffeners)
64062000	Outer soles and heels of rubber or plastics
64069100	Wooden parts of footwear

Codename	Label
64069900	Non-wood parts of footwear (exc.outer soles/heels of plastics/rubber/upper
65	Umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, etc
65010000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt
6501	Hat-forms, hatbodies & hoods of felt
65020000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
6502	Hat-shapes, plaited etc
65030000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods, etc
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear
65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or assembled by strips of any material
6504	Hats and other headgear,plaited whether or not lined
6505	Hats and other headgear, kintted or crocheted; hair-nets, etc
65051000	Hair-nets of any material
65059000	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made from lace, etc
6506	Other headgear
65061000	Safety headgear
65069100	Hats and other headgear, of rubber or plastics
65069200	Hats and other headgear, of furskin
65069900	Hats and other headgear, nes
65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, etc, for headgear
6507	Head-bands,lining,cover
66	Umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, etc
6601	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, garden umbrellas
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas
66019100	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft
66019900	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, nes
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
6602	Walking sick, seat-sticks whips,riding crops etc
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of 66.01 or 66.02
66031000	Handles and knobs of articles of 66.01 or 66.02
66032000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)
66039000	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of 66.01 or 66.02
66039090	Within the heading 66.02
67	Prepr feathers & down; arti flower; articles human hair
67010000	Prepared skins of birds with feathers or down, feathers, etc
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers
6702	Artificialflowers, foliage and fruit; articles thereof
67021000	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and articles thereof of plastics
67029000	Artificial flowers, foliage, etc and articles thereof of other materials
67030000	Human hair, dressed, etc; animal hair and synthetic materials for wigs
6703	Human hair, dressed or worked prepared for making wigs etc
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, etc; human hair, nes
67041100	Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials
67041900	False beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, etc, of synthetic fibres

Codename	Label
67042000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows, etc and articles, nes, of human hair
67049000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows, etc, nes
68	Art of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica/sim mat
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
6801	Setts,curbstones and flagstones,of natural stone
6802	Worked monumental/building stone; mosaic cubes; granules, chippings
68021000	Tiles, cubes; artificially coloured granules, for mosaics
68022100	Marble, travertine, alabaster, cut/sawn, with flat/even surface
68022200	Other calcareous stone, nes, cut/sawn, with flat/even surface
68022300	Granite, cut/sawn, with flat/even surface
68022900	Monumental/building stone, nes, cut/sawn, with flat/even surface
68029100	Marble, travertine and alabaster, worked
68029200	Calcareous stone (excl. Marble, travertine and alabaster), worked
68029300	Worked granite
68029900	Monumental/building stone, nes, worked
68030000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
6803	Worked slate
6804	Millstones, grindstones of natural stone, for grinding, etc
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
68042100	Millstones, etc, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
68042200	Millstones, etc, of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
68042300	Millstones, etc, of natural stone
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper, etc
68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder/grain, on textile fabric
68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder/grain, on paper/paperboard
68053000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder/grain, on a base of materials, nes
6806	Slag wool, rock wool; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool, etc (incl. Intermixtures) in bulk, sheets or rolls
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, etc (incl. Intermixtures)
68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat/sound-insulating materials
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material
68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls
68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (excl. In rolls)
68080000	Panels, boards..., of wood waste, etc, agglomerated with cement, etc
6808	Panels, board, tiles, of vegetables fibre sawdust,agglomerated with cement
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster
68091100	Boards, of plaster, reinforced with paper or paperboard only
68091900	Boards, of plaster or compositions based on plaster, nes
68099000	Articles of plaster or compositions based on plaster, nes
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or ofartificial stone
68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement or artificial stone or concrete
68101900	Flagstones and similar articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building, etc, of cement

Codename	Label
68109900	Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nes
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
68111000	Corrugated sheets of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement, etc
68112000	Sheets(exc.corrugtd) panels of asbestoscement,of cellulose fibre-cement etc
68113000	Tubes, pipes of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement, etc
68119000	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement, etc, nes
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures and articles of asbestos
68121000	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures of asbestos
68122000	Yarn and thread of asbestos or asbestos mixtures
68123000	Cords and string of asbestos or asbestos mixtures
68124000	Woven or knitted fabric of asbestos or asbestos mixtures
68125000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of asbestos
68126000	Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos or asbestos mixtures
68127000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in rolls or sheets
68129000	Articles of asbestos or asbestos mixtures, nes
6813	Friction material and articles thereof, of asbestos, for brakes, etc
68131000	Brake linings and pads of asbestos or other mineral substances
68139000	Articles of friction material (excl. Brakes), nes, of asbestos
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica
68141000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica
68149000	Worked mica and articles of mica, nes
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substance, nes
68151000	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon (incl. Carbon fibres)
68152000	Articles of peat
68159100	Articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
68159900	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, nes
69	Ceramic products
69010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles of siliceous fossil meals or earths
6901	Bricks,blocks,tiles and other ceramic goods
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles (excl. Siliceous fossil meal/earth)
69021000	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles, >50% mgo, cao, Cr2O3
69022000	Refractory bricks, blocks, >50% silica (sio3) or alumina (Al2O3)
69029000	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles, etc, nes
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (excl. Siliceous fossil meals/earths)
69031000	Refractory ceramic goods, nes, >50% of graphite or other carbon
69032000	Refractory ceramic goods, nes, >50% of alumina (Al2O3) or silica (sio2)
69039000	Refractory ceramic goods, nes
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles, etc
69041000	Ceramic building bricks
69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots and other ceramic constructional goods
69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles
69059000	Ceramic chimney-pots and ceramic constructional goods,nes

Codename	Label
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fitting
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles; mozaic cubes, etc
69071000	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, for mosaics
69079000	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, etc, nes
6908	Glazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles; mozaic cubes, etc
69081000	Glazed tiles, cubes and similar articles, for mosaics
69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, etc, nes
6909	Ceramic wares for use in laboratories agriculture and packing goods
69091100	Ceramic wares for laboratory use, of porcelain or china
69091200	Ceramic wares for laboratory use, having a hardness ≥ 9 on the mohsscale
69091900	Ceramic wares for lab.use(excl.porcelain or china)having a hardness < 9 mohs
69099000	Ceramic (agricultural) troughs, tubs; ceramic pot, jars, nes
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, baths and other sanitary fixtures
69101000	Ceramic sinks and other sanitary fixtures, of porcelain or china
69109000	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, baths and other sanitary fixtures, nes
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles, of porcelain or china
69111000	Tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china
69119000	Household and toilet articles, nes, of porcelain or china
69120000	Ceramic tableware. other household articles (excl. Porcelain or china)
6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware excl.porcelain or china
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
69131000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles of porcelain or china
69139000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles (excl. Porcelain or china)
6914	Other ceramic articles
69141000	Ceramic articles, nes, of porcelain or china
69149000	Ceramic articles, nes (excl. Porcelain or china)
70	Glass and glassware
70010000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
7001	Cullet and other waste of glass
7002	Glass in balls, rods or tubes, unworked
70021000	Balls of glass, unworked
70022000	Rods of glass, unworked
70023100	Tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked
70023200	Tubes of other glass with a lce $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ /k, unworked
70023900	Tubes of glass, unworked, nes
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, not otherwise worked
70031200	Nonwired unworked sheets cast/rolled glass, coloured, opacified, flashed or
70031900	Non-wired unworked sheets of cast/rolled glass, nes
70032000	Wired unworked sheets of cast/rolled glass
70033000	Unworked profiles of cast/rolled glass

Codename	Label
7004	Drawn/blown glass, in sheets, not otherwise worked
70042000	Unworked drawn/blown glass,coloured,opacified, flashed/with absorbant layer
70049000	Unworked drawn/blown glass (excl. Coloured, opacified, etc)
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets
70051000	Nonwired unworked sheets of float/ground/polished glass,with absorbnt layer
70052100	Non-wired unworked sheets of float/ground/polished glass, coloured
70052900	Non-wired unworked sheets of float/ground/polished glass, nes
70053000	Wired unworked sheets of float/ground/polished glass
70060000	Glass of 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, etc
7006	Glass of heading no 70.03,70.04 or 70.05
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass for use in vehicles, aircraft, etc
70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, nes
70072100	Laminated safety glass for vehicles, aircraft, etc
70072900	Laminated safety glass, nes
70080000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
7008	Multiple - walled insulating units of glass
7009	Glass mirrors (incl. Rear-view mirrors)
70091000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, of glass
70099100	Unframed glass mirrors (excl. Rear-view for vehicles)
70099200	Framed glass mirrors (excl. Rear-view for vehicles)
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks ampoules, etc; stoppers, lids, of glass
70101000	Glass ampoules
70102000	Stoppers, lids and other closures of glass
70109100	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, & other glass contr's of a capacity >1 ltr
70109200	Carboys,bottles,flasks,jars & other glass contr's of cap. >0.33ltr but <=1l
70109300	Bottles,flasks,jars & other glass contr's of capacity >0.15ltr but <=0.33l
70109400	Bottles,flasks,jars & other glass contr's (exc.ampoules) of cap'y <0.15ltr
7011	Glass envelopes (incl. Bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof
70111000	Open glass envelopes (incl. Bulbs and tubes), for electric lighting
70112000	Open glass envelopes (incl. Bulbs and tubes), for cathode-ray tubes
70119000	Open glass envelopes (incl. Bulbs and tubes), nes
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
7012	Glass inners for vacuum flasks
7013	Glassware used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, nes
70131000	Glass-ceramic objects, used for table, kitchen, nes
70132100	Drinking glasses of lead crystal
70132900	Drinking glasses (excl. Of lead crystal)
70133100	Table/kitchen glassware (excl. Drinking), of lead crystal
70133200	Table/kitchen glassware (excl. Drinking), of lce =<5x10-6/k
70133900	Table/kitchen glassware (excl. Drinking), nes
70139100	Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations, etc, of lead crystal

Codename	Label
70139900	Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations, etc, nes
70140000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked
7014	Glassware used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, nes
7015	Clock or watch glasses, glass for spectacles, not optically worked
70151000	Glasses for corrective spectacles, not optically worked
70159000	Clock or watch glasses, glass for non-corrective spectacles, etc, now
7016	Paving blocks of glass, used for building or construction purposes
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, for decorative purposes
70169000	Paving blocks of glass, for building or construction purposes, nes
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware
70171000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, of fused quartz...
70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, lce =<5x10-6/k
70179000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, nes
7018	Glass smallwares, etc; glass microspheres =<1mm in diameter
70181000	Glass smallware (incl. Beads, imitation pearls/stones, etc)
70182000	Glass microspheres =<1mm in diameter
70189000	Glass statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, nes
7019	Glass fibres (incl. Glass wool) and articles thereof (eg woven fabrics)
70191100	Chopped strands of glass fibres, of a length <= 50 mm
70191200	Rovings of glass fibres
70191900	Slivers/yarn of glass fibres;chopped strands glass fibres of length >50mm
70193100	Nonwoven mats of glass fibre (incl. Glass wool)
70193200	Nonwoven thin sheets (voiles), of glass fibre (incl. Glass wool)
70193900	Nonwoven webs,mattresses,boards & similar nonwoven products of glass fibre
70194000	Woven fabrics of rovings of glass fibre
70195100	Woven fabrics of glass fibre, of a width <= 30 cm
70195200	Woven fabrics of glass fibre,width>30cm,plain weave,weight<250g/m2<=136tex
70195900	Woven fabrics of glass fibre nes
70199000	Articles of glass fibre (incl. Glass wool), nes
70200000	Other articles of glass, nes
7020	Other articles of glass
71	Natural/cultured pearls, prec stones & metals, coin etc
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, not strung, mounted or set
71011000	Natural pearls (excl. Strung, mounted or set)
71012100	Unworked cultured pearls, (excl. Strung, mounted or set)
71012200	Worked cultured pearls, (excl. Strung, mounted or set)
7102	Diamonds, not mounted or set
71021000	Unsorted diamonds
71022100	Industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
71022900	Industrial diamonds, notmounted or set, nes
71023100	Non-industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
71023900	Non-industrial diamonds, not mounted or set, nes

Codename	Label
7103	Precious stones (excl. Diamonds) and semi-precious stones, not set
71031000	Precious (excl. Diamonds) or semi-precious stones, unworked
71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked but not set
71039900	Precious or semi-precious stones, worked but not set, nes
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones not set
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz
71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked
71049000	Synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, worked but not set
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
71051000	Dust and powder of diamonds
71059000	Dust of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, nes
7106	Silver, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
71061000	Powder of silver
71069100	Unwrought silver (incl. Silver plated with gold or platinum)
71069200	Semi-manufactured silver (incl. Silver plated with gold or platinum)
71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7107	Base metals clad with silver
7108	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
71081100	Powder of gold, non-monetary
71081200	Unwrought gold (incl. Gold plated with platinum), non-monetary
71081300	Semi-manufactured gold (incl. Gold plated with platinum), non-monetary
71082000	Monetary gold
71090000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, up to semi-manufactured
7109	Base metals or silver clad with gold
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
71101100	Platinum unwrought or in powder form
71101900	Platinum in semi-manufactured forms
71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form
71102900	Palladium in semi-manufactured forms
71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form
71103900	Rhodium in semi-manufactured forms
71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form
71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semi-manufactured forms
71110000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, up to semi-manufactured
7111	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
	Waste/scrap gold (incl.gold clad metal)exc.sweepngs cont'g other pr.metals
71121000	
	Waste/scrap platinum(inc.platnmclad metal)exc.sweepngs cont.other pr.metal
71122000	
	Waste/scrap of(or contng)precious metal/metal clad with precious metal nes
71129000	
7113	Articles of jewellery of precious metal or clad with precious metal
71131100	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof of silver

Codename	Label
71131900	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof of precious metal (excl. Silver)
71132000	Articles of jewellery of base metal clad with precious metal
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of precious metals...
71141100	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of silver
71141900	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of precious metals, nes
71142000	Articles of goldsmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
71151000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
71159000	Articles of metal clad with precious metal, nes
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones
71161000	Articles of natural or cultured pearls
71162000	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (excl. Pearls)
7117	Imitation jewellery
71171100	Cuff-links and studs of base metal (incl. Plated)
71171900	Imitation jewellery of base metal (incl. Plated), nes
71179000	Imitation jewellery (excl. Of base metal)
7118	Coin
71181000	Coin, not being legal tender (excl. Gold coin)
71189000	Coin of legal tender
72	Iron and steel
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
72011000	Non-alloy pig iron containing, =<0.5% phosphorus, in pigs, blocks
72012000	Non-alloy pig iron containing, >0.5% phosphorus, in pigs, blocks
72015000	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen; in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7202	Ferro-alloys
72021100	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight >2% carbon
72021900	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight =<2% carbon
72022100	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight >55% silicon
72022900	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight =<55% silicon
72023000	Ferro-silico-manganese
72024100	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight >4% carbon
72024900	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight =<4% carbon
72025000	Ferro-silico-chromium
72026000	Ferro-nickel
72027000	Ferro-molybdenum
72028000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten
72029100	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
72029200	Ferro-vanadium
72029300	Ferro-niobium
72029900	Ferro-alloys, nes
7203	Ferrous products from iron ore, etc, 99.94% pure iron, in lumps
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore, in lumps
72039000	Spongy ferrous products, nes, and 99.94% pure iron, in lumps, pellets
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Codename	Label
72041000	Waste and scrap of cast iron
72042100	Waste and scrap of stainless steel
72042900	Waste and scrap of alloy steel (excl. Stainless)
72043000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
72044100	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste of iron or steel, nes
72044900	Ferrous waste and scrap, nes
72045000	Remelting scrap ingots
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
72051000	Granules, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
72052100	Powders of alloy steel
72052900	Powders of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel (excl. Alloy steel)
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms, nes
72061000	Ingots of iron and non-alloy steel, nes
72069000	Iron and non-alloy steel, in primary forms (excl. Ingots), nes
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
72071100	Semi-products of iron/steel, <0.25% carbon, of squarish section
72071200	Semi-products of iron/steel, <0.25% carbon, of rectangular section
72071900	Semi-products of iron or non-alloy steel, <0.25% carbon, nes
72072000	Semi-products of iron or non-alloy steel, >=0.25% carbon
7208	Hot-rolled iron or non-alloy steel, >=600mm wide
72081000	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, with patterns in relief
72082500	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, pickled, >=4.75mm thick
72082600	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, pickled, >=3mm but <4.7mm thick
72082700	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, pickled, <3 mm thick
72083600	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, not pickled, >10mm thick
72083700	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, not pickled, >=4.75mm but <=10mm
72083800	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, not pickled, >=3mm but <4.75mm thick
72083900	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, not pickled, <3mm thick
72084000	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width >=600mm, with patterns in relief
72085100	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width >=600mm, > 10mm thick
72085200	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width >=600mm, >=4.75mm but <=10mm thick
72085300	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width >=600mm, >=3mm but <4.75mm thick
72085400	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width >=600mm, <3mm thick
72089000	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, width >=600mm nes inc. further work than hot-rolled
7209	Cold-rolled iron or non-alloy steel, >=600mm wide
72091500	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width >=600mm, >=3mm thick

Codename	Label
72091600	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $>1\text{mm}$ but $<3\text{mm}$ thick
72091700	Flat/coldrolled iron/steel,in coils,width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $\geq 0.5\text{mm}$ but $\leq 1\text{mm}$ thick
72091800	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $< 0.5\text{mm}$ thick
72092500	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $\geq 3\text{mm}$ thick
72092600	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel,not in coils,width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $>1\text{mm}$ but $<3\text{mm}$ thick
72092700	Flat/coldrolled iron/steel,not in coils,wid $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $\geq 0.5\text{mm}$ but $\leq 1\text{mm}$ thick
72092800	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $< 0.5\text{mm}$ thick
72099000	Flat/coldrolled iron/non-alloy steel,wid $\geq 600\text{mm}$,not clad,plated/coated nes
7210	Rolled iron or non-alloy steel, $\geq 600\text{mm}$ wide, clad, plated or coated
72101100	Flatrolled iron/steel, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $\geq 0.5\text{mm}$ thick,clad, plated with tin
72101200	Flat-rolled iron/steel, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, $<0.5\text{mm}$ thick, plated with tin
72102000	Flat-rolled iron/steel,width $\geq 600\text{mm}$,plated/coated with lead,inc.terneplate
72103000	Flat-rolled iron/steel, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, electro-plated or coated with zinc
72104100	Flatrolld iron/steel,wid. $\geq 600\text{mm}$,plated with zinc(exc.electroplatd)corrugtd
72104900	Flatrolled iron/steel,wid. $\geq 600\text{mm}$,zinc plated/coated(exc.electroplated)nes
72105000	Rolled iron/steel,width $\geq 600\text{mm}$,plated with chromium oxides/cr. & cr oxides
72106100	Rolled iron/steel,width $\geq 600\text{mm}$,plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys
72106900	Rolled iron/steel,width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, otherwise plated/coated with aluminium nes
72107000	Rolled iron/steel, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$,painted,varnished,or coated with plastics
72109000	Rolled iron/steel, width $\geq 600\text{mm}$, otherwise clad,plated or coated nes
7211	Rolled iron or non-alloy steel, $<600\text{mm}$ wide, not clad, plated or coated
72111300	Hotrolled iron/steel,on 4 faces,wid $>150\text{mm}$ but $<600\text{mm}$, $\geq 4\text{mm}$ thick,not coils
72111400	Flat/hotrolled iron/steel,wid $<600\text{mm}$, $\geq 4.75\text{mm}$ thick,not clad/plated etc nes
72111900	Flat/hotrolled iron/nonalloy steel,width $<600\text{mm}$, $<4.75\text{mm}$ thick,not clad..nes
72112300	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel,width $<600\text{mm}$, contng.by weight $< 0.25\%$ carbon
72112900	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, width $<600\text{mm}$, contng by weight $\geq 0.25\%$ carbon

Codename	Label
72119000	Flatrolled iron/nonalloy steel,wid<600mm,nes(inc.furthr worked than rolled
7212	Rolled iron or non-alloy steel, <600mm wide, clad, plated or coated
72121000	Flatrolled iron/nonalloy steel,width <600mm, plated or coated with tin
72122000	Flatrolled iron/nonalloy steel,width<600mm,electro-plated/coated with zinc
72123000	Flatrolled iron/steel,width<600mm,zinc plated/coated (excl.electro-plated)
72124000	Flatrolled iron/steel,width<600mm,painted,varnished or coated with plastic
72125000	Flat-rolled iron or non-alloy steel, width <600mm, plated or coated, nes
72126000	Flat-rolled iron or non-alloy steel, width <600mm, clad
7213	Iron/steel bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils
72131000	Hotrolled iron/steel bars & rods,in coils,cont.deformations prod.by rolling
72132000	Hot-rolled bars & rods of free-cutting steel, in coils
72139100	Hotrolled iron/steel bars & rods,in coils,circular cross-sect<14mm diameter
72139110	Wire rods, measuring less than 5.5 mm in diameter
72139190	Other
72139900	Hot-rolled iron/non-alloy steel bars & rods,in irregularly wound coils nes
7214	Iron/steel bars and rods, forged, etc (incl. Twisted), uncoiled
72141000	Iron or non-alloy steel bars and rods, forged,
72142000	Iron/steel bars & rods,hotrolled,twisted/with deformtns from rolling proc.
72143000	Bars/rods of free-cutting steel,hot-rolled,hot-drawn or hot-extruded...nes
72149100	Iron/steel bars/rods, hot-rolled,rectangular (other than square) x-section
72149900	Iron/steel bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot extruded, nes
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel
72151000	Bars/rods of freecutting steel,not further worked thn cold-formed/finished
72155000	Bars/rods of iron/steel,not further worked than cold-formed/cold-finished
72159000	Bars/rods of iron/steel,nes(inc.furthr worked than coldformed/coldfinished
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
72161000	U, I or H sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, <80mm high
72162100	L sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, <80mm high
72162200	T sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, <80mm high
72163100	U sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, >=80mm high
72163200	I sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, >=80mm high
72163300	H sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, >=80mm high
72164000	L or T sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, >=80mm high
72165000	Angles/shapes/sections of iron/steel,not furthr worked than hot-rolled nes
72166100	Angles sections of iron/steel,not further worked than cold-formed from
72166900	Angles, shapes of iron/steel,not further worked thn coldformd/finished nes
72169100	Angles/sections of iron/steel,coldformed/finishd from flatrolled prods nes
72169900	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, nes
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
72171000	Wire of iron/non-alloy steel,not plated/coated,whether or not polished
72172000	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel,plated or coated with zinc

Codename	Label
72173000	Wire of iron/non-alloy steel,plated or coated with base metals (excl.zinc)
72179000	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, nes
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms, semi-products thereof
72181000	Ingots and other primary forms, of stainless steel
72189100	Semifinishd prods of stainlss steel, rectangular (other than square)x-section
72189900	Semi-finished products of stainless steel,nes
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, >=600mm wide
72191100	Hot-rolled stainless steel, in coils, >=600mm by >10mm
72191200	Hot-rolled stainless steel, in coils, >=600mm by 4.75-10mm
72191300	Hot-rolled stainless steel, in coils, >=600mm by 3-4.75mm
72191400	Hot-rolled stainless steel, in coils, >=600mm by <3mm
72192100	Hot-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by >10mm
72192200	Hot-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 4.75-10mm
72192300	Hot-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 3-4.75mm
72192400	Hot-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by <3mm
72193100	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by >4.75mm
72193200	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 3-4.75mm
72193300	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 1-3mm
72193400	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 0.5-1mm
72193500	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by <0.5mm
72199000	Rolled products of stainless steel, >=600mm wide, nes
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, <600mm wide
72201100	Hot-rolled stainless steel, <600mm by >=4.75mm
72201200	Hot-rolled stainless steel, <600mm by <4.75mm
72202000	Cold-rolled stainless steel, <600mm wide
72209000	Rolled products stainless steel, <600mm wide, nes
72210000	Stainless steel bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils
7221	Bars and rods hot-rolled in coils
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections
72221100	Stainlss steel bars/rods,not furthr workd than hotrolld,circular x-section
72221900	Stainlss steel bars/rods,not furthr workd than hotrolld,not circ.x-section
72222000	Stainless steel bars & rods, cold-formed/finished
72223000	Stainless steel bars and rods, nes
72224000	Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
72230000	Wire of stainless steel
7223	Wire of stainless steel
7224	Other alloy steel in primary forms; semi-products thereof
72241000	Ingots and other primary forms, of alloy steel (excl. Stainless)
72249000	Semi-finished products, of alloy steel (excl. Stainless)
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, >=600mm wide
72251100	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electric.steel,>=600mm wide,grain-oriented
72251900	Flatrolled prods of siliconelectric.steel,>=600mm wide,(excl.grainoriented
72252000	Flat-rolled high speed steel, >=600mm wide
72253000	Hot-rolled steel alloys, nes, in coils, >=600mm wide

Codename	Label
72254000	Hot-rolled steel alloys, nes, uncoiled, >=600mm wide
72255000	Cold-rolled steel alloys, nes, >=600mm wide
72259100	Flatrolled prods of alloy steel,>=600mm wide,electro-plated/coated wt.zinc
72259200	Flat-rolled alloy steel,>=600mm wide,zinc plated/coated(excl.electroplated
72259900	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, >=600mm wide, nes
7226	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, <600mm wide
72261100	Flatrolled products of silicon-electrical steel,<600mm wide,grain-oriented
72261900	Flatrolled prods.of siliconelectric.steel,<600mm wide,not grain-oriented
72262000	Flat-rolled high speed steel, <600mm wide
72269100	Flatrolled prods alloy steel,not furthr workd than hotrolld,<600mmwide nes
72269200	Flatrolled prods alloy steel,not furthr workd than coldrolld,<600mm wd nes
72269300	Flatrolled prods of alloy steel,<600mm wide,electroplated/coated with zinc
72269400	Flatrolled alloy steel,<600mm wide,zinc plated/coated (exc.electro-plated)
72269900	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, <600mm wide, nes
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in coils, of other alloy steel
72271000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in coils, of high-speed steel
72272000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in coils, of silico-manganese steel
72279000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in coils, of alloy steel, nes
7228	Other bars and rods; angles, shapes and sections of other alloy steel
72281000	Bars and rods, of high-speed steel
72282000	Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel
72283000	Bars and rods of alloy steel, nes, hot-rolled, -drawn or extruded
72284000	Bars and rods of alloy steel, nes, simply forged
72285000	Bars and rods of alloy steel, nes, cold-formed or cold-finished
72286000	Bars and rods of alloy steel, nes
72287000	Angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel
72288000	Hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel
7229	Wire of other alloy steel
72291000	Wire of high-speed steel
72292000	Wire of silico-manganese steel
72299000	Wire of alloy steel, nes
73	Articles of iron and steel
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel; welded angles, etc, of iron or steel
73011000	Sheet piling of iron or steel
73012000	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel
7302	Railway track construction material of iron or steel
73021000	Railway rails of iron or steel
73022000	Railway sleepers (cross-ties) of iron or steel
73023000	Railway switch blades and other crossing pieces of iron or steel

Codename	Label
73024000	Railway fish plates and sole plates of iron or steel
73029000	Railway track construction material of iron or steel, etc, nes
73030000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excl. Cast), steel
73041000	Seamless iron/steel line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines
73042100	Seamless iron or steel drill pipe of a kind used in drilling for oil/gas
73042900	Seamless iron/steel casing (exc.drill pipe) kind used in oil/gas drilling
73043100	Seamless iron/steel tubes/pipes/profiles, circular, cold-drawn
73043900	Seamless iron/steel tubes/pipes/profiles, circular, nes
73044100	Seamless stainless steel tubes/pipes/profiles, circular, cold-drawn
73044900	Seamless stainless steel tubes/pipes/profiles, circular, nes
73045100	Seamless alloy tubes/pipes/profiles, cold-drawn/rolled
73045900	Seamless alloy tubes/pipes/profiles, nes
73049000	Seamless iron/steel tubes/pipes/profiles of non-circular x-section
7305	Other circular tubes and pipes, diameter >406.4mm, of iron or steel
	Iron/steel line pipe,longitud.submerged arc welded,circ.x-section
73051100	>406.4mm
	Iron/steel line pipe,longitudnally welded,nes,circ.x-sect.>406.4mm
73051200	ext.diam
73051900	Iron/steel line pipe, spirally welded,circular x-section,>406.4mm ext.diam
73052000	Iron/steel casing for drilling for oil or gas, >406.4mm external diameter
73053100	Iron/steel tubes and pipes, (excl.line pipe) longitudinally welded,>406.4m
73053900	Iron/steel tubes and pipes, spirally welded, >406.4mm external diameter
73059000	Iron/steel tubes, riveted, >406.4mm external diameter
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of iron or steel, welded, nes
73061000	Line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines of iron or steel, nes
73062000	Casing and tubing for drilling for oil or gas of iron or steel, nes
73063000	Tubes and pipes, welded, circular, of iron or non-alloy steel, nes
73064000	Tubes and pipes, welded, circular, of stainless steel, nes
73065000	Tubes and pipes, welded, circular, of other alloy steel, nes
73066000	Tubes/pipes/profiles, welded, of iron/steel, nes
73069000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, riveted, of iron or steel, nes
7307	Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel
73071100	Cast tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron
73071900	Cast tube or pipe fittings of iron, nes, or steel
73072100	Flanges of stainless steel
73072200	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel
73072300	Butt welding fittings (excl. Elbows and bends) of stainless steel
73072900	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel, nes
73079100	Flanges of iron or steel (excl. Stainless)
73079200	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of iron or steel (excl. Stainless)
73079300	Butt welding fittings of iron or steel (excl. Stainless)
73079900	Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel (excl. Stainless), nes
7308	Iron/steel structures and parts thereof; plates, rods therefor

Codename	Label
73081000	Bridges and bridge-sections of iron or steel
73082000	Towers and lattice masts of iron or steel
73083000	Doors, window-frames and thresholds for doors of iron or steel
73084000	Equipment for scaffolding,shuttering,propping or pitpropping of iron/steel
73089000	Structures and parts of structures, nes, of iron or steel
73089010	Roofing tiles with accessories
73089090	Other
73090000	Reservoirs, tanks (excl. For gas) of iron or steel, >=300 l
7309	Reservoirs, tanks (excl for gas), of iron or steel, > 300l
73090010	Reservoirs, tanks, vats of a capacity of 15,000 lt or more
73090090	Other: Reservoirs tanks, vats and similar containers
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans (excl. For gas) of iron or steel, <300 l
73101000	Tanks, casks, drums, cans (excl. For gas) of iron or steel, 50-300 l
73102100	Cans used for preserving food and drink of iron or steel, <50 l
73102900	Tanks, casks, drums (excl. For gas) of iron or steel, <50 l
73102910	Aerosol cans
73102920	Beverage cans, tins and ends
73102990	Other
73110000	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
7311	Containers for compressed or liquified gas, of iron or steel
7312	Stranded wire, cables of iron or steel, not electically insulated
73121000	Stranded wire, cables of iron or steel, not electically insulated
73129000	Plaited bands, slings, etc, of iron or steel, not electically insulated
73130000	Barbed wire and other fencing material, of iron or steel
7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel
7314	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing of iron/steel wire; expanded metal
73141200	Stainless steel woven cloth endless bands for machinery
73141300	Woven cloth endless bands for machinery,of iron/steel,(exc.stainless steel
73141400	Woven cloth of stainless steel (excl. Endless bands for machinery)
73141900	Woven cloth of iron or steel wire (excl.endless bands or stainless steel)
73142000	Wire iron/steel grill,fencing,welded @ intersect,mesh>=100cm2,x-sectn>=3mm
73143100	Iron/steel grill,netting & fencng,welded @ intersect,plated/coatd wth zinc
73143900	Iron/steel grill, netting & fencing, welded at intersection, nes
73144100	Iron/steel cloth,grill, netting & fencing, nes, plated or coated with zinc
73144200	Iron/steel cloth, grill, netting & fencing, nes, coated with plastics
73144900	Iron/steel cloth, grill, netting & fencing, nes,
73145000	Expanded metal of iron or steel
7315	Chain and parts thereof, or iron or steel
73151100	Roller chain of iron or steel
73151200	Articulated link chain (excl. Roller chain) of iron or steel
73151900	Parts of articulated link chain of iron or steel
73152000	Skid chain of iron or steel
73158100	Stud-link of iron or steel

Codename	Label
73158200	Welded link chain (excl. Stud-link) of iron or steel
73158900	Chain, nes, of iron or steel
73159000	Parts of chains, nes, of iron or steel
73160000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts, of iron or steel
73170000	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails of iron or steel
7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins etc. Of iron or steel
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw books of iron or steel
73181100	Coach screws of iron or steel
73181200	Wood screws (excl. Coach screws) of iron or steel
73181300	Screw hooks and screw rings of iron or steel
73181400	Self-tapping screws of iron or steel
73181500	Screws and bolts of iron or steel, nes
73181600	Nuts of iron or steel
73181900	Threaded articles, nes, of iron or steel
73182100	Spring washers and other lock washers
73182200	Washers, nes
73182300	Rivets
73182400	Cotters and cotter-pins
73182900	Non-threaded articles, nes, of iron or steel
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins of iron or steel, nes
73191000	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles of iron or steel
73192000	Safety pins of iron or steel
73193000	Pins (excl. Safety) of iron or steel
73199000	Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, etc, of iron or steel
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
73201000	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel
73202000	Helical springs of iron or steel
73209000	Springs, nes, of iron or steel
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, etc, (non-electric) of iron or steel
73211100	Cooking appliances, plate warmers, for gas fuel of iron or steel
73211200	Cooking appliances, plate warmers, for liquid fuel of iron or steel
73211300	Cooking appliances, plate warmers, for solid fuel of iron or steel
73218100	Appliances,(exc.cookers)for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels,of iron/steel
73218200	Appliances(exc.cooking applnecs/plate warmrs)for liquid fuel,of iron/steel
73218300	Appliances(exc.cooking appliances/plate warmrs)for solid fuel,of iron/steel
73219000	Parts of appliances of 7321.11 to 7321.83, of iron or steel
7322	Radiators for central heating (non-electric) of iron or steel
73221100	Radiators, not electrically heated, and parts thereof of cast iron
73221900	Radiators, not electrically heated, and parts thereof of iron or steel
73229000	Air heaters/hot air distributors, nes (non-electric) of iron/steel
7323	Table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof of iron or steel
73231000	Iron or steel wool, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves
73239100	Table, kitchen or household articles of cast iron, not enamelled

Codename	Label
73239200	Table, kitchen or household articles of cast iron, enamelled
73239300	Table, kitchen or household articles of stainless steel
73239400	Table, kitchen or household articles of iron or steel, enamelled
73239900	Table, kitchen or household articles of iron or steel, nes
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73241000	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
73242100	Baths of cast iron (incl. Enamelled)
73242900	Baths of iron (excl. Cast) or steel
73249000	Sanitary ware and parts of sanitary ware of iron or steel
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel
73251000	Articles of non-malleable cast iron, nes
73259100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills of cast steel
73259900	Cast articles of iron or steel, nes
7326	Other articles of iron or steel
73261100	Grinding balls for mills, forged or stamped, of iron or steel
73261900	Forged or stamped articles of iron or steel, nes
73262000	Articles of iron or steel wire, nes
73269000	Articles of iron or steel, nes
74	Copper and articles thereof
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
74011000	Copper mattes
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
7402	Unrefined copper, copper anods for electrolytic refining
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
74031100	Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper
74031200	Wire-bars of refined copper
74031300	Billets of refined copper
74031900	Refined copper, nes, unwrought
74032100	Brass, unwrought
74032200	Bronze, unwrought
74032300	Cupro-nickel and nickel silver, unwrought
74032900	Copper (excl. Master) alloys, nes, unwrought
74040000	Copper waste and scrap
7404	Copper waste and scrap
74050000	Master alloys of copper
7405	Master alloys of copper
7406	Copper powders and flakes
74061000	Copper powders of non-lamellar structure
74062000	Copper powders of lamellar structure; flakes
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
74071000	Bars, rods and profiles of refined copper
74072100	Bars, rods and profiles of brass
74072200	Bars, rods and profiles of cupro-nickel or nickel silver

Codename	Label
74072900	Bars, rods and profiles of copper alloys, nes
7408	Copper wire
74081100	Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension >6mm
74081900	Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension =<6mm
74082100	Wire of brass
74082200	Wire of cupro-nickel or nickel silver
74082900	Wire of copper alloy, nes
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, >5mm thick
74091100	Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, in coils, >0.15mm thick
74091900	Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, uncoiled, >0.15mm thick
74092100	Plates, sheets and strip, of brass, in coils, >0.15mm thick
74092900	Plates, sheets and strip, of brass, uncoiled, >0.15mm thick
74093100	Plates, sheets and strip, of bronze, in coils, >0.15mm thick
74093900	Plates, sheets and strip, of bronze, uncoiled, >0.15mm thick
74094000	Plates, sheets and strip, of cupro-nickel/nickel silver, >0.15mm thick
74099000	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper alloys, nes, >0.15mm thick
7410	Copper foil (incl. Backed), =<0.15mm thick without backing
74101100	Foil, not backed, of refined copper, =<0.15mm thick
74101200	Foil, not backed, of copper alloys, =<0.15mm thick
74102100	Foil, backed with paper of refined copper, =<0.15mm thick
74102200	Foil, backed with paper of copper alloys, =<0.15mm thick
7411	Copper tubes and pipes
74111000	Tubes and pipes of refined copper
74112100	Tubes and pipes of brass
74112200	Tubes and pipes of cupro-nickel or nickel silver
74112900	Tubes and pipes of copper alloys, nes
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings
74121000	Tube or pipe fittings of refined copper
74122000	Tube or pipe fittings of copper alloys
74130000	Stranded wire, cables of copper, not electrically insulated
7413	Stranded wire, cables, plated bands and the like, of copper
7414	Cloth, grill and netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper
74142000	Cloth (incl.endless bands), of copper wire
74149000	Grill & netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper
7415	Nails wholly or partly of copper; copper screws
74151000	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples, etc, of copper or partly copper
74152100	Washers of copper
74152900	Non-threaded articles such as rivets, cotters, cotter-pins of copper
74153100	Screws for wood of copper
74153200	Screws and bolts of copper
74153900	Threaded articles of copper, nes
74160000	Copper springs
7416	Copper springs
74170000	Domestic cooking or heating apparatus (non-electric) of copper

Codename	Label
7417	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes
7418	Table, kitchen, household and sanitary articles of copper
74181100	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper
74181900	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper
74182000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper
7419	Other articles of copper
74191000	Chain and parts thereof of copper
74199100	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged articles of copper
74199900	Articles of copper, nes
75	Nickel and articles thereof
7501	Nickel mattes, oxide sinters and other products of nickel metallurgy
75011000	Nickel mattes
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other products of nickel metallurgy
7502	Unwrought nickel
75021000	Unwrought nickel, not alloyed
75022000	Unwrought nickel alloys
75030000	Nickel waste and scrap
7503	Nickel waste and scrap
75040000	Nickel powders and flakes
7504	Nickel powders and flakes
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
75051100	Bars, rods and profiles of nickel, not alloyed
75051200	Bars, rods and profiles, of nickel alloys
75052100	Wire of nickel, not alloyed
75052200	Wire of nickel alloys
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
75061000	Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel, not alloyed
75062000	Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel alloys
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
75071100	Tubes and pipes of nickel, not alloyed
75071200	Tubes and pipes of nickel alloys
75072000	Tubes or pipe fittings of nickel
7508	Other articles of nickel, nes
75081000	Cloth, grill and netting of nickel wire
75089000	Articles of nickel nes
76	Aluminium and articles thereof
7601	Unwrought aluminium
76011000	Unwrought aluminium, not alloyed
76012000	Aluminium alloys, unwrought
76020000	Aluminium waste and scrap
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
7603	Aluminium powder and flakes
76031000	Powders of non-lamellar structure of aluminium
76032000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes of aluminium

Codename	Label
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
76041000	Bars, rods and profiles of aluminium, not alloyed
76042100	Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys
76042900	Bars, rods and profiles of aluminium alloys
7605	Aluminium wire
	Wire of aluminium, not alloyed, maximum cross-sectional dimension > 7mm
76051100	Wire of aluminium, not alloyed, maximum cross-sectional dimension =<7mm
76051900	Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension >7mm
76052100	Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension =<7mm
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, >0.2mm thick
76061100	Rectangular (incl. Square) plates of aluminium, not alloyed, >0.2mm
76061200	Rectangular (incl. Square) plates of aluminium alloys, >0.2mm thick
76069100	Plates (excl. Rectangular) of aluminium, not alloyed, >0.2mm thick
76069200	Plates (excl. Rectangular) of aluminium alloys, >0.2mm thick
76069210	Circular
76069290	Other
7607	Aluminium foil, (incl. Backed) =<0.2mm thick without backing
76071100	Aluminium foil, =<0.2mm thick, not backed, rolled
76071900	Aluminium foil, =<0.2mm thick, not backed (excl. Rolled)
76072000	Aluminium foil, =<0.2mm thick, backed with paper, plastics...
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes
76081000	Tubes and pipes of aluminium, not alloyed
76082000	Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys
76090000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings
7610	Aluminium structures and parts of structures; plates, rods Therefor
76101000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds, of aluminium
76109000	Aluminium structure and parts of structures, nes
76110000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, etc, (excl. For gas) >=300 l
7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats (excl. liquified gas) > 300l
76110010	Of a capacity of 15,000 l or more
76110090	Other
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, etc, (excl. For gas) <300 l
76121000	Collapsible tubular containers of aluminium, (excl. For gas) <300 l
76129000	Aluminium casks, drums, etc, nes (excl. For gas), <300 l
76130000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7614	Stranded wire, cables of aluminium, not electrically insulated
76141000	Cables of aluminium, with steel core, not electrically insulated
76149000	Stranded wire, cables of aluminium alloys, not electrically insulated
7615	Table, kitchen, household and sanitary articles of aluminium
	Pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like, of aluminium
76151100	

Codename	Label
76151900	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium
76152000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of aluminium
7616	Other articles of aluminium
76161000	Nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts of aluminium
76169100	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
76169900	Articles of aluminium, nes
76169911	Of cap. of 136 ltrs. but < 300 ltrs. and of operating pressure of < 7 kg. per sq. cm
76169919	Other
76169990	Other
78	Lead and articles thereof
7801	Unwrought lead
78011000	Refined lead, unwrought
78019100	Unwrought lead, containing antimony as the principal other element
78019900	Unwrought lead (excl. Refined and containing antimony)
78020000	Lead waste and scrap
7802	Lead waste and scrap
78030000	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire
7803	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire
7804	Lead plate, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
78041100	Lead sheets, strip and foil, = < 0.2 mm thick
78041900	Lead plates, lead sheets, strip and foil, nes
78042000	Powders and flakes of lead
78050000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
7805	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
78060000	Other articles of lead nes
7806	Other articles of lead
79	Zinc and articles thereof
7901	Unwrought zinc
79011100	Zinc, not alloyed, ≥ 99.99% pure
79011200	Zinc, not alloyed, < 99.99% pure
79012000	Zinc alloys
79020000	Zinc waste and scrap
7902	Zinc waste and scrap
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
79031000	Zinc dust
79039000	Powders and flakes of zinc
79040000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
79050000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
79060000	Zinc tubes, pipe and tube or pipe fittings
7906	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
79070000	Articles of zinc, nes
7907	Other articles of zinc

Codename	Label
80	Tin and articles thereof
8001	Unwrought tin
80011000	Tin, not alloyed, unwrought
80012000	Tin alloys, unwrought
80020000	Tin waste and scrap
8002	Tin waste and scrap
80030000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
80040000	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness $\geq 0.2\text{mm}$
8004	Tin plates, sheets and strip of thickness $> 0.2\text{mm}$
	Tin foil(printed or not)of thickness(excl.backing) $\leq 0.2\text{mm}$;tin
80050000	powders/flks
8005	Tin foil whether or not printed or backed with paper $< 0.2\text{mm}$
80060000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
8006	Tin tubes, pipes or pipe fittings
80070000	Other articles of tin, nes
8007	Other articles of tin
81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81011000	Powders of tungsten
81019100	Unwrought tungsten (incl. Sintered bars and rods); waste and scrap
81019200	Bars and rods (excl. Merely by sintered), profiles of tungsten
81019300	Wire of tungsten
81019900	Articles of tungsten, nes
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81021000	Powders of molybdenum
81029100	Unwrought molybdenum (incl. Sintered bars and rods); waste and scrap
81029200	Bars and rods (excl. Obtained by sintering), profiles of molybdenum
81029300	Wire of molybdenum
81029900	Articles of molybdenum, nes
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81031000	Unwrought tantalum (incl. Bars and rods); waste and scrap of tantalum
81039000	Articles of tantalum, nes
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81041100	Unwrought magnesium, $\geq 99.8\%$ pure
81041900	Unwrought magnesium, $< 99.8\%$ pure
81042000	Waste and scrap of magnesium
81043000	Raspings, turnings, graded according to size; powders of magnesium
81049000	Articles of magnesium, nes
8105	Cobalt mattes and other products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt
81051000	Cobalt mattes, etc; unwrought cobalt; waste, scrap and powders
81059000	Articles of cobalt, nes
81060000	Bismuth and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
8106	Bismuth and articles thereof (incl. Waste and srap)

Codename	Label
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81071000	Unwrought cadmium; waste, scrap and powders of cadmium
81079000	Articles of cadmium, nes
8108	Titanium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81081000	Unwrought titanium; waste, scrap and powders of titanium
81089000	Articles of titanium, nes
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81091000	Unwrought zirconium; waste, scrap and powders of zirconium
81099000	Articles of zirconium
81100000	Antimony and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, incl waste and scrap
81110000	Manganese and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
8111	Manganese and articles thereof incl waste and scrap
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium... And articles thereof
81121100	Unwrought beryllium; waste, scrap and powders of beryllium
81121900	Articles of beryllium, nes
81122000	Chromium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81123000	Germanium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81124000	Vanadium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81129100	Unwrought base metals, nes; waste, scrap and powders thereof
81129900	Articles of other base metals, nes
81130000	Cermets and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
8113	Cerments and articles thereof incl waste and scrap
82	Tool, implement, cutlery, spoon & fork, of base met etc
8201	Hand tools (eg. Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks, etc)
82011000	Spades and shovels
82012000	Forks
82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
82014000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
82015000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (incl. Poultry shears)
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
82019000	Scythes timber wedges and other agricultural/forestry hand tools
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (incl. Slitting, slotting)
82021000	Hand saws
82022000	Band saw blades
82023100	Circular saw blades(inc.slittng/slottng saw blades)with steel working parts
82023900	Circular saw blades(inc.slitting blades)excl.with steel working part;parts
82024000	Chain saw blades
82029100	Straight saw blades, for working metal
82029900	Saw blades, nes
8203	Files, rasps, pliers, pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, etc
82031000	Files, raspsand similar tools
82032000	Tweezers, pliers, pincers and similar tools
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools

Codename	Label
82034000	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches; interchangeable spanner sockets
82041100	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, non-adjustable
82041200	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, adjustable
82042000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
8205	Hand tools, nes; blow lamps; vices, clamps, etc; anvils, etc
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping hand tools
82052000	Hammers and sledge hammers
82053000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
82054000	Screwdrivers
82055100	Household hand tools
82055900	Hand tools, nes (incl. Graziers' diamonds)
82056000	Blow lamps
82057000	Vices, clamps and the like
82058000	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks
82059000	Sets of articles of two or more of the subheadings 8205.10 to 8205.80
82060000	Tools of two or more of 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
8206	Tools of two or more of head 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand or machine-tools...
82071300	Rock drilling or earth boring tools, with working part of cermets
82071900	Rock drilling/earth boring tools(excl.with working part of cermets);parts
82072000	Dies for drawing or extruding metal
82073000	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching
82074000	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading
82075000	Interchangeable tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling
82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching
82077000	Interchangeable tools for milling
82078000	Interchangeable tools for turning
82079000	Interchangeable tools for hand or machine-tools, nes
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
82081000	Knives and cutting blades, for metal working machines
82082000	Knives and cutting blades, for wood working machines
82083000	Knives and cutting blades, for kitchen appliances used for food
82084000	Knives and cutting blades, for agricultural, horticultural Machines
82089000	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or mechanical appliances nes
82090000	Plates, sticks for tools, unmounted, of metal carbides or cermet
8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, =<10kg, used for food or drink
8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of < 10kg used for food or drink
8211	Knives with cutting blades, (excl. Knives of 82.08) and blades therefor
82111000	Sets of assorted knives, nes
82119100	Table knives with fixed blades
82119200	Knives with fixed blades (excl. Table knives)
82119300	Knives(excl. With fixed blades)

Codename	Label
82119400	Blades for knives (excl. Those of 82.08)
82119500	Knife handles of base metal
8212	Razors and razor blades (incl. Razor blade blanks in strips)
82121000	Razors (non-electric)
82122000	Safety razor blades (incl. Razor blades blanks in strips)
82129000	Parts of razors, nes
82130000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
8213	Scissors, tailor`s shears, and blades thereof
8214	Other articles of cutlery; manicure or pedicure sets and instruments
82141000	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners
82142000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (incl. Nail files)
82149000	Other articles of cutlery
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers or tableware
82151000	Sets of spoons, forks, etc (one or more plated with precious metal)
82152000	Sets of assorted spoons, forks, etc (excl. Plated)
82159100	Spoons, forks or similar tableware, plated with precious metal
82159900	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers or similar tableware, nes
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal
8301	Padlocks and locks, clasps incorporating locks, keys of base metal
83011000	Padlocks of base metal
83012000	Locks for motor vehicles of base metal
83013000	Locks for furniture of base metal
83014000	Locks of base metal, nes
83015000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks of base metal
83016000	Parts of padlocks and locks of base metals
83017000	Keys presented separately of base metal
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings; hat-racks; door closers
83021000	Hinges of base metal
83022000	Castors of base metal
83023000	Mountings, fittings, etc, for motor vehicles, of base metal, nes
83024100	Mountings, fittings, etc, for buildings, of base metal, nes
83024200	Mountings, fittings, etc, for furniture, of base metal, nes
83024900	Mountings, fittings, etc, for doors, staircases, of base metal
83025000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures of base metal
83026000	Automatic door closers of base metal
83030000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors of base metal
8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes of base metal
83040000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets or desk equipment of base metal
8304	Filing cabinets, desk equipments, of base metal
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips of base metal
83051000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files of base metal
83052000	Staples in strips, of base metal
83059000	Office articles such as letter clips, letter corners of base metal
8306	Bells, etc, statuettes, photograph frames, mirrors of base metal

Codename	Label
83061000	Bells, gongs, etc, non-electric, of base metal
83062100	Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal, plated with precious metal
83062900	Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal (excl. Plated)
83063000	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors of base metal
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
83071000	Flexible tubing of iron or steel
83079000	Flexible tubing of base metal (excl. Iron or steel)
8308	Clasps hooks for clothing etc, rivets, beads of base metal
83081000	Hooks, eyes and eyelets of base metal
83082000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets of base metal
83089000	Clasps, buckles beads and spangles of base metal (incl. Parts)
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids, capsules for bottles of base metal
83091000	Crown corks of base metal
83099000	Stoppers, caps and lids (excl. Crown corks) of base metal
83100000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates, etc, of base metal
8310	Sign-plates, name plates, etc of base metal excl heading 9403
8311	Wire, rods electrodes of base metal, flux-coated or cored, etc
83111000	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding
83112000	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
83113000	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal, for soldering, brazing...
83119000	Wires, rods of base metal, coated/cored (incl. Powder for sprays) nes
84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, mchy & mech appliance; parts
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements; machinery for isotopic separation
84011000	Nuclear reactors
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, parts thereof
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors (excl. Fuel elements)
8402	Steam boilers (excl. Central heating); super-heated water boilers
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production >45t/hour
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production =<45t/hour
84021900	Other vapour generating boilers, nes (incl. Hybrid boilers)
84022000	Super-heated water boilers
84029000	Parts of vapour generating boilers and super-heated water boilers
8403	Central heating boilers
84031000	Boilers for central heating
84039000	Parts of boilers for central heating
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for vapour power units
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of 84.02 or 84.03
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
84049000	Parts of auxiliary plant for use with boilers
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators, etc
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators, etc
84059000	Parts of producer gas or water gas generators etc
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines

Codename	Label
84061000	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines for marine propulsion
84068100	Steam/other vapour turbines (excl.for marine propulsion)with output > 40mw
84068200	Steam/other vapour turbines (excl.for marine propulsion)with output <=40mw
84069000	Parts of steam and other vapour turbines
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating/rotary internal combustion piston engines
84071000	Aircraft spark-ignition piston engines
84072100	Outboard motors for marine propulsion
84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition piston engines (excl. Outboard)
84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles, <=50cc
84073200	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles, 50-250cc
84073300	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles, 250-1000cc
84073400	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles, >1000cc
84079000	Spark-ignition reciprocating/rotary internal combustion engines, nes
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel)
84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition engines
84082000	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles
84089000	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, nes
8409	Parts suitable for use with engines of 84.07 or 84.08
84091000	Parts for aircraft engines of 8407 or 8408
84099100	Parts for spark-ignition internal combustion engines (excl. Aircraft)
84099900	Parts for compression-ignition internal combustion engines
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power <=1mw
84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power 1-10mw
84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power >10mw
84109000	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels including regulators
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines
84111100	Turbo-jets, of a thrust =<25kn
84111200	Turbo-jets, of a thrust >25kn
84112100	Turbo-propellers, of a power =<1100kw
84112200	Turbo-propellers, of a power >1100kw
84118100	Gas turbines, nes, of a power =<5000kw
84118200	Gas turbines, nes, of a power >5000kw
84119100	Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers
84119900	Parts of gas turbines (excl. Of turbo-jets and turbo-propellers)
8412	Other engines and motors
84121000	Reaction engines (excl. Turbo-jets)
84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)
84122900	Hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. Linear acting)
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear-acting (cylinders)
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors (excl. Linear acting)
84128000	Engines and motors, nes

Codename	Label
84129000	Parts of engines and motors of 8412.10 to 8412.80
8413	Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators
84131100	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, for filling-stations or garages
84131900	Pumps for liquids, with or designed to be fitted with a measuring device
84132000	Hand pumps for liquids (excl. Those of 8413.11 or .19)
84132010	For water supply, sewage, drainage or irrigation
84132090	Other
84133000	Fuel/lubricating/cooling-medium pumps for internal combustion engines
84134000	Concrete pumps
84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, nes
84135010	For water supply,sewage,drainage or irrigation
84135020	For industrial use
84135090	Other
84136000	Rotary positive displacementpumps for liquids, nes
84136010	For water supply,sewage,drainage or irrigation
84136020	For industrial use
84136090	Other
84137000	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, nes
84137010	For water supply,sewage,drainage or irrigation
84137020	For industrial use
84137090	Other
84138100	Pumps for liquids, nes
84138110	For water supply,sawage,drainage or irrigation
84138120	For industrial use
84138190	Other
84138200	Liquid elevators
84138210	For water supply,sewage,drainage or irrigation
84138220	For industrial use
84138290	Other
84139100	Parts of pumps for liquids
84139200	Parts of liquid elevators
8414	Air/vacuum pumps, air/gas compressors and fans;hoods with a fan
84141000	Vacuum pumps
84142000	Hand or foot-operated air pumps
84143000	Compressors for refrigerating equipment
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
84145100	Table, floor, wall fans, with self-contained electric motor <=125w
84145900	Fans, nes
84146000	Hoods incorporating a fan having a maximum horizontal side =<120cm
84148000	Air pumps; air or gas compressors; hoods with a fan, nes
84149000	Parts of air/vacuum pumps, of air/gas compressors, of fans etc
84149040	For industrial use
8415	Air conditioning machines
84151000	Window or wall air conditioning machines, self-contained

Codename	Label
84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons,in motor vehicles
84158100	Air conditioning machines, with refrigerating unit and valve
84158200	Air conditioning machines, with refrigerating unit, no valve
84158300	Air conditioning machines, without refrigerating unit
84159000	Parts of air conditioning machines
8416	Furnace burners for liquid/solid/gas fuel; mechanical stokers/grates
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel
84162000	Furnace burners for solid fuel or gas (incl. Combination burners)
84163000	Mechanical stokers,including mechanical grates,ash dischargers and similar
84169000	Parts of furnace burners for liquid/solid/gas fuel; mechanical grates
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (incl. Incinerators)
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for roasting, melting of ores/pyrites/metals
84172000	Bakery ovens (incl. Biscuit ovens)
84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces (incl. Incinerators)
84179000	Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
8418	Refrigerators, freezers, etc; heat pumps (excl. Air conditioners)
84181000	Combined refrigerators-freezers, with separate external doors
84182100	Compression-type household refrigerators
84182200	Absorbtion-type household refrigerators
84182900	Household refrigerators, nes
84183000	Freezers of the chest type, capacity =<800litres
84184000	Freezers of the upright type, capacity =<900litres
84185000	Other refrigeratng/freezng chests,cabinets & similar refrig'g furniture nes
84185010	For dairying or fishing
84185020	For industrial use
84185090	Other
84186100	Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers
84186110	For dairying or fishing
84186120	For industrial use
84186190	Other
84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment, nes; heat pumps
84186910	For dairying or fishing
84186920	For industrial use
84186930	Coolers for soft drinks
84186990	Other
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
84189900	Parts of refrigerators, freezers heat-pumps
8419	Non-domestic heating/cooling equipment, nes; non-electric water heaters
84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters
84191900	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric, nes
84191910	Instantaneous or storage solar water heaters
84191990	Other
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers
84193100	Dryers for agricultural products

Codename	Label
84193200	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
84193900	Non-domestic dryers, nes
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant
84195000	Heat exchange units
84196000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
84198100	Non-domestic equipment, for cooking or heating food
84198900	Non-domestic heating/cooling equipment, nes
84199000	Parts of non-domestic heating/cooling equipment
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines and cylinders therefor
84201000	Calendering or other rolling machines (excl. For metal/glass)
84209100	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines
84209900	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, nes
8421	Centrifuges; filtering/purifying machinery for liquids or gases
84211100	Centrifugal cream separators
84211200	Centrifugal clothes-dryers
84211900	Centrifuges, nes
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying water
84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying beverages (excl. Water)
84212300	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
84212900	Machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying liquids, nes
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
84213900	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases, nes
84219100	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
84219900	Parts of machinery for filtering/purifying liquids or gases
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning, filling, aerating
84221100	Dish washing machines, of the household type
84221900	Dish washing machines, of the industrial type
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
84223000	Machinery for filling, closing etc.bottles,cans etc,& aerating drinks
84224000	Packing or wrapping machinery, (incl. Heat-shrink wrapping machinery)nes
84229000	Parts of machinery of 8422.11 to 8422.40
8423	Weighing machinery; weighing machine weights of all kinds
84231000	Personal weighing machines (incl. Baby scales), household scales
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight
84238100	Weighing machinery, nes, of weighing capacity =<30kg
84238200	Weighing machinery, nes, of weighing capacity 30-5000kg
84238900	Weighing machinery, nes, of weighing capacity >5000kg
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
8424	Appliances for spraying liquids/powder; fire extinguishers, etc
84241000	Fire extinguishers
84242000	Spray guns and similar appliances
84243000	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines

Codename	Label
84243010	For industrial use
84243090	Other
84248100	Machinery for projecting liquids/powders for agriculture
84248900	Mechanical appliances for projecting/dispersing/spraying liquids/powders
84248910	For industrial use
84248990	Other
84249000	Parts of machinery and apparatus of 8424.10 to 8424.89
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists; winches and capstans; jacks
84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists, powered by electric motor
84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists, nes (excl. Skip or vehicle hoists)
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches for use underground
84253100	Winches, capstans, powered by electric motor
84253900	Winches, capstans, nes
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
84254200	Hydraulic jacks and vehicle hoists
84254900	Jacks and vehicle hoists, nes
8426	Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames trucks fitted with a crane
84261100	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes/bridge cranes, overhd travelling cranes nes
84262000	Tower cranes
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes
84264100	Derricks, cranes, etc, nes, self-propelled, on tyres
84264900	Derricks, cranes, etc, nes, self-propelled (excl. On tyres)
84269100	Derricks, cranes, etc, nes, designed for mounting on road vehicles
84269900	Ships derricks, cranes, etc, nes
8427	Fork-lift trucks; works trucks fitted with lifting/handling equipment
84271000	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor
84272000	Self-propelled works trucks (excl. Electric)
84279000	Works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nes
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery
84281000	Lifts and skip hoists
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for underground use
84283200	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, bucket type, nes
84283300	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, belt type, nes
84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, nes
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers
84286000	Teleferics, chair-lifts; traction mechanisms for funiculars
84289000	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, nes
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, etc
84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, track laying

Codename	Label
84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, (excl. Track laying)
84292000	Self-propelled graders and levellers
84293000	Self-propelled scrapers
84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road-rollers
84295100	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders
84295200	Self-propelled bulldozers with a 360° revolving superstructure
84295900	Self-propelled bulldozers, excavators, nes
8430	Earth moving machinery, nes; pile-drivers/extractors; snow-ploughs
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors
84302000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery
84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (excl. Self-propelled)
84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery
84304900	Boring or sinking machinery (excl. Self-propelled)
84305000	Self-propelled earth moving, grading, excavating... Machinery, nes
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled
84306200	Scrapers, not self-propelled
84306900	Earth moving, excavating, extracting machinery, not self-propelled
8431	Parts suitable for use with the machinery of 84.25 to 84.30
84311000	Parts of machinery of 84.25
84312000	Parts of machinery of 84.27
84313100	Parts of lift, skip hoists or escalators
84313900	Parts of machinery of 84.28 (excl. Lift, skip hoists or escalators)
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips of machinery of 84.26, 84.29 and 84.30
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades of 84.29
84314300	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49
84314900	Parts of machinery of 84.26, 84.29 and 84.30, nes
8432	Machinery for soil preparation/cultivation; lawn/sports-ground rollers
84321000	Ploughs
84322100	Disc harrows
84322900	Harrows (excl. Disc harrows), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors
84328000	Soil preparation/cultivation machinery, nes; lawn/sports-ground rollers
84329000	Parts of soil preparation/cultivation machinery
8433	Harvesting machinery; grass/hay mowers; machines for produce, etc
84331100	Mowers, powered, the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nes
84332000	Mowers (incl. Cutter bars for tractor mounting), nes
84333000	Haymaking machinery
84334000	Straw or fodder balers (incl. Pick-up balers)
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers
84335200	Threshing machinery for agricultural produce, nes
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines

Codename	Label
84335900	Harvesting machinery, nes
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other produce
84339000	Parts of harvesting machinery
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery
84341000	Milking machines
84342000	Dairy machinery
84349000	Parts of milking machines and dairy machinery
8435	Presses, crushers, etc, for making wine, cider, fruit juices, etc
84351000	Presses, crushers, etc, for making wine, cider, fruit juices, etc
84359000	Parts of machinery for making wine, cider, fruit juices, etc
8436	Other agricultural forestry machinery; poultry incubators/brooders
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders
84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery, nes
84368000	Agricultural forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nes
84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
84369900	Parts of agricultural machinery, nes
8437	Machines for cleaning seed; milling machinery
84371000	Machines for cleaning/sorting/grading seed, grain or dried vegetables
84378000	Machinery for milling or working cereals or dried vegetables
84379000	Parts of milling, etc, machinery
8438	Machinery, nes, for the industrial preparation of food or drink
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for making macaroni, spaghetti, etc
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture
84384000	Brewery machinery
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
84388000	Machinery for the preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nes
84389000	Parts of industrial machinery for food and drink manufacture, nes
8439	Machinery for making paper pulp or for making or finishing paper
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
84399100	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
84399900	Parts of machinery for making/finishing paper or paperboard
8440	Book-binding machinery (incl. Book-sewing machines)
84401000	Book-binding machinery (incl. Book-sewing machines)
84409000	Parts of book-binding machinery
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nes
84411000	Cutting machines
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper or paperboard
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, etc, of paper or paperboard
84414000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard

Codename	Label
84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nes
84419000	Parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nes
8442	Machines for type-setting, making printing blocks; printing components
84421000	Phototype-setting and composing machines
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing, nes
84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for making printing blocks, nes
84424000	Parts of type-setting machinery
84425000	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders other printing components
8443	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing
84431100	Offset printing machinery, reel fed
84431200	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type
84431900	Offset printing machinery, nes
84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, (excl. Flexographic printing), reel fed
84432900	Letterpress printing machinery, (excl. Flexographic printing), nes
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery
84434000	Gravure printing machinery
84435100	Ink-jet printing machines
84435900	Printing machinery, nes
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing
84439000	Parts of printing machinery
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing or cutting man-made textile materials
8444	Machines for extruding, drawing or cutting man-made textile materials
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning machines, etc
84451100	Carding machines
84451200	Combing machines
84451300	Drawing or roving machines
84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibres, nes
84452000	Textile spinning machines
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines
84454000	Textile winding (incl. Weft-winding) or reeling machines
84459000	Machinery for producing or preparing textile yarns, nes
8446	Weaving machines (looms)
84461000	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics, =<30cm wide
84462100	Power looms for weaving fabrics, >30cm wide, shuttle type
84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics, >30cm wide, shuttle type, nes
84463000	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics, >30cm wide, shuttleless type
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and those for making lace
84471100	Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter =<165mm
84471200	Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter >165mm
84472000	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
84479000	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, etc
8448	Machinery auxiliary to that of 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47; parts
84481100	Doobies and jacquards; card reducing, copying machines
84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47

Codename	Label
84482000	Parts and accessories of machines of 84.44 or their auxiliary machinery
84483100	Card clothing
84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibres, nes
84483300	Spindles and spindle flyers, spinning ring and ring travellers
84483900	Parts and accessories of machines of 84.45, etc, nes
84484100	Shuttles
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms), nes
84485100	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
84485900	Parts and accessories of machines of 84.47, etc, nes
84490000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens
8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or felt hats
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines (incl. Wash and dry)
84501100	Fully-automatic washing machines, capacity= \leq 10kg
84501200	Washing machines with built-in centrifugal drier, capacity \leq 10kg
84501900	Washing machines, nes, of a dry linen capacity \leq 10kg
84502000	Washing machines, household/laundry type, capacity $>$ 10kg
84509000	Parts of household/laundry-type washing machines
8451	Machinery, nes, for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, etc
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines
84512100	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity \leq 10kg
84512900	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity $>$ 10kg
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (incl. Fusing presses)
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines, nes
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting textile fabrics
84518000	Machines for wringing, dressing, finishing textile yarns, fabrics
84519000	Parts of machines for cleaning, drying, ironing, etc
8452	Sewing machines; furniture, bases and covers; sewing machine needles
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type
84522100	Automatic sewing machines
84522900	Sewing machines of industrial type (excl. Automatic units)
84523000	Sewing machine needles
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof
84529000	Parts of sewing machines, nes
8453	Machinery for preparing leather, for making/repairing footwear
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides skins or leather
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear
84538000	Machinery for making/repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, nes
84539000	Parts of machinery for preparing leather, making footwear, etc
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines
84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
84542000	Ingot moulds, ladles used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
84543000	Casting machines used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
84549000	Parts of converters, ladles casting machines

Codename	Label
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
84551000	Tube mills
84552100	Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills
84552200	Cold metal-rolling mills
84553000	Rolls for rolling mills
84559000	Parts of metal-rolling mills (excl. Rolls)
8456	Machine-tools for working material by laser/light/photon beam, etc
84561000	Machine-tools operated by laser or other light or photonbeam processes
84562000	Machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes
84563000	Machine-tools operated by electro-discharge processes
84569100	Machine-tools for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
84569900	Machine-tools nes
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines, etc, for working metal
84571000	Machining centres for working metal
84572000	Unit contruction machines (single station) for working metal
84573000	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal
8458	Lathes for removing metal
84581100	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled
84581900	Horizontal lathes for removing metal (excl. numerically controlled)
84589100	Lathes for removing metal, nes, numerically controlled
84589900	Lathes for removing metal, nes (excl. numerically controlled)
8459	Machine-tools for drilling, boring, milling by removing metal
84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring by removing metal
84592100	Drilling machines for removing metal, numerically controlled, nes
84592900	Drilling machines for removing metal, nes
84593100	Boring-milling machines for metal, numerically controlled, nes
84593900	Boring-milling machines for metal, nes
84594000	Boring machines for metal, nes
84595100	Milling machines, knee-type, for metal, numerically controlled
84595900	Milling machines, knee-type, for metal (excl. numerically controlled)
84596100	Milling machines for metal, numerically controlled (excl. Knee-type)
84596900	Milling machines for metal, nes
84597000	Threading or tapping machines for metal, worked by removing metal, nes
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, etc, metal
84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines, 0.01mm accuracy, numerically controlled
84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines, 0.01mm accuracy, nes
84602100	Grinding machines, nes, accurate to 0.01mm, numerically controlled
84602900	Grinding machines, nes, accurate to 0.01mm
84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, numerically controlled
84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, nes
84604000	Honing or lapping machines, for working metal
84609000	Machines for deburring, grinding, polishing, etc, metal, nes
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching metal, nes
84611000	Planing machines, for working metal or cermets

Codename	Label
84612000	Shaping or slotting machines for working metal or cermets
84613000	Broaching machines for working metal or cermets
84614000	Gear cutting/grinding/finishing machines for working metal or cermets
84615000	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working metal or cermets
84619000	Machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, nes
8462	Machine-tools (incl. Presses) for working metal by forging, etc
84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (incl. Presses) and hammers
84622100	Bending, folding machines (incl. Presses), numerically controlled
84622900	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (incl. Presses)
84623100	Shearing machines (incl. Presses), numerically controlled
84623900	Shearing machines (incl. Presses), nes
84624100	Punching or notching machines (incl. Presses), numerically controlled
84624900	Punching or notching machines (incl. Presses), nes
84629100	Hydraulic presses for working metals or metal carbides
84629900	Presses (excl. Hydraulic) for working metals or metal carbides
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles or the like
84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal, without removing material
84633000	Machines for working wire, without removing material
84639000	Machine-tools for working metal, without removing material, nes
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, etc
84641000	Sawing machines, for working stone, ceramics, concrete, etc
84642000	Grinding or polishing machines, for working stone, ceramics, etc
84649000	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, etc
8465	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, etc
84651000	Machines which can change operation without changing tools
84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, etc
84659200	Planing, milling or moulding machines for working wood, cork, bone, etc
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, etc
84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, etc
84659500	Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, etc
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, etc
84659900	Machine-tools, nes, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, etc
8466	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.56 to 84.65; tool holders
84661000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
84662000	Work holders for machine-tools
84663000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
84669100	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.64
84669200	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.65
84669300	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.56 to 84.61
84669400	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.62 to 84.63
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with non-electric motor
84671100	Pneumatic tools, rotary type, for working in the hand
84671900	Pneumatic tools (excl. Rotary type), for working in the hand

Codename	Label
84678100	Chain saws with non-electric motor
84678900	Tools for working in the hand, with non-electric motor, nes
84679100	Parts of chain saws
84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools
84679900	Parts of hand-tools, with non-electric motor, nes
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding
84681000	Hand-held blow pipes for soldering, brazing or welding
84682000	Gas-operated machinery and apparatus, for soldering, brazing
84688000	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, nes
84689000	Parts of soldering, brazing or welding machinery and apparatus
8469	Typewriters and word-processing machines
84691100	Word-processing machines
84691200	Automatic typewriters (excl. Printers of heading 8471)
84692000	Typewriters, electric, (excl. Automatic, or printers of 8471)
84693000	Typewriters, non-electric
8470	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, etc
84701000	Elec. Calculatrs operatng with't extern.elec.power;pocket-size data recdrs
84702100	Electronic calculating machines, nes, with a printing device
84702900	Electronic calculating machines, nes, without a printing device
84703000	Calculating machines (excl. Electronic)
84704000	Accounting machines
84705000	Cash registers
84709000	Postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, etc
8471	Automatic data processing machines; magnetic readers, nes
84711000	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines
84713000	Portable digital adp machines,wt<=10 kg,comp.at least cpu,keyboard&display
84714100	Nonportable adp machines,comprisng at least cpu & i/o unit in same housing
84714900	Non-portable ADP machines, nes, presented in the form of systems
84715000	Digital processing m/cs (exc.847141&49) comp.<=2units storage/input/output
84716000	Adp input/output units whether/not containg. Storage units in same housing
84717000	Automatic data processing machine storage units
84718000	Units of automatic data processing machines nes
84719000	Magnetic/optical readers;machines for transcribing data onto datamedia nes
8472	Other office machines (incl. Hectograph duplicating machines)
84721000	Hectograph or stencil duplicating machines
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
84723000	Machines for dealing with mail
84729000	Office machines, nes(incl. Coin-sorting/counting/wrapping machines)
8473	Parts and accessories suitable for machines of 84.69 to 84.72
84731000	Parts and accessories of the machines of 84.69

Codename	Label
84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating of 84.70
84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of 8470.30 to 8470.90
84733000	Parts and accessories of the machines of 84.71
84734000	Parts and accessories of the machines of 84.72
84735000	Parts & access's equally suitable for use with machines of ≥ 2 hdgs 8469/8472
8474	Machinery for sorting, agglomerating earth, stone, ores, etc
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stone
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stone, ores, etc
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stone, ores, etc
84748000	Other machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc, nes
84749000	Parts of machinery of 84.74
8475	Machines for assembling electric lamps, tubes; hot working glassware
84751000	Machines for assembling electric lamps, tubes in glass envelopes
84752100	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof
84752900	Machines for manufacturing/hot working glass/glassware(exc.optical fibres)
84759000	Parts of machines of 84.75
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (incl. Money-changing machines)
84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines, with heating or refrigerating devices
84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines, without heating/refrigerating devices
84768100	Automatic vending machines with heating/refrigerating devices(exc.bev.machines)
84768900	Automatic vending machines without heating/refrigerating devices, nes
84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending machines
8477	Machinery for working rubber/plastics or making products thereof, nes
84771000	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics, etc
84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics and making products thereof
84773000	Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics, etc
84774000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for rubber
84775100	Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres
84775900	Machinery for moulding or forming rubber or plastics, etc, nes
84778000	Machinery for working rubber/plastics or making products thereof, nes
84779000	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics, etc
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nes
84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nes
84789000	Parts of machinery preparing or making up tobacco
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, nes
84791000	Machinery for public works, building, having individual functions
84792000	Machinery for the extraction/preparation of animal/vegetable fats or oil

Codename	Label
84793000	Machinery for treating wood or cork, having individual functions
84794000	Rope or cable-making machines
84795000	Industrial robots, nes
84796000	Evaporative air coolers
84798100	Machines for treatng metal,inc.elec.wire coilwinders,individual functions
84798200	Machines for mixing,kneading,crushing,grinding,having individual functions
84798900	Machines, having individual functions, nes
84799000	Parts of machines having individual functions, nes
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases/patterns for metal, etc
84801000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry
84802000	Mould bases
84803000	Moulding patterns
84804100	Injection or compression type moulds for metal or metal carbides
84804900	Moulds for metal or metal carbides (excl. Injection or compression)
84805000	Moulds for glass
84806000	Moulds for mineral materials
84807100	Injection or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics
84807900	Moulds for rubber or plastics (excl. Injection of compression)
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells
84811000	Pressure-reducing valves
84812000	Valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmission
84813000	Check valves
84814000	Safety or relief valves
84818000	Other appliances such as taps, cocks and other valves, nes
84819000	Parts of valves and similar appliances of 84.81
8482	Ball or roller bearings
84821000	Ball bearings
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
84823000	Spherical roller bearings
84824000	Needle roller bearings
84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings (excl. Needle)
84828000	Ball or roller bearings (incl. Combined ball/roller bearings), nes
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers
84829900	Parts of ball or roller bearings (excl. Balls, needles and rollers)
8483	Transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings; gears; flywheels
84831000	Transmission shafts (incl. Cam and crank shafts) and cranks
84832000	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
84833000	Bearing housings, nes; plain shaft bearings
84834000	Gears and gearing; ball/roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers
84835000	Flywheels and pulleys (incl. Pulley blocks)
84836000	Clutches and shaft couplings (incl. Universal joints)
84839000	Parts of transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, gears, etc
8484	Gaskets and similar joints, combined; sets or assortments thereof

Codename	Label
84841000	Gaskets of metal combined with other materials or >1 metal layer
84842000	Mechanical seals
84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, nes
84851000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor
84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, nes
85	Electrical mchy equip parts thereof; sound recorder etc
8501	Electric motors and generators (excl. Generating sets)
85011000	Motors of an output ≤ 37.5 W
85012000	Universal ac/dc motors of an output > 37.5 W
85013100	Dc motors and generators of an output ≤ 750 W
85013200	Dc motors and generators of an output > 750 W- ≤ 75 kw
85013300	Dc motors and generators of an output > 75 kw- ≤ 375 kw
85013400	Dc motors and generators of an output > 375 kw
85014000	Ac motors, single-phase
85015100	Ac motors, multi-phase, of an output ≤ 750 W
85015200	Ac motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 W- ≤ 75 kw
85015300	Ac motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kw
85016100	Ac generators (alternators) of an output ≤ 75 kva
85016200	Ac generators (alternators) of an output > 75 kva- ≤ 375 kva
85016300	Ac generators (alternators) of an output > 375 kva- ≤ 750 kva
85016400	Ac generators (alternators) of an output > 750 kva
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
85021100	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines, ≤ 75 kva
85021110	Of an output exceeding 15 kva
85021190	Other
85021200	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines, > 75 kva- ≤ 375 kva
85021300	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines, > 375 kva
85022000	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
85023100	Wind-powered generating sets
85023900	Generating sets,(excl.wind-powered) nes
85024000	Electric rotary converters
85030000	Parts suitable for machines of 85.01 or 85.02
8503	Parts suitable for use solely with machines of heading 8501 or 8502
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers, power handling capacity ≤ 650 kva
85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers, power handling capacity 650-10000kva
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers, power handling capacity > 10000 kva
85043100	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity ≤ 1 kva
85043200	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity 1-16kva
85043300	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity 16-500kva
85043400	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity > 500 kva
85044000	Static converters

Codename	Label
85045000	Inductors, nes
85049000	Parts of transformers, inductors and static converters
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets; electro/permanent magnet chucks...
85051100	Permanent magnets and articles becoming permanent magnets of metal
85051900	Permanent magnets and articles becoming permanent magnets (excl. Metal)
85052000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
85053000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads
85059000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, etc; parts of magnets
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries
85061000	Primary cells and primary batteries, manganese dioxide
85063000	Primary cells and primary batteries, mercuric oxide
85064000	Primary cells and primary batteries, silver oxide
85065000	Primary cells and primary batteries, lithium
85066000	Primary cells and primary batteries, air-zinc
85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, nes
85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries
8507	Electric accumulators (incl. Separators therefor)
85071000	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines
85072000	Lead-acid accumulators (excl. For starting piston engines)
85073000	Nickel-cadmium accumulators
85074000	Nickel-iron accumulators
85078000	Electric accumulators (excl. Lead-acid, nickel-cadmium or nickel-iron)
85079000	Parts of electric accumulators (incl. Separators)
8508	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with electric motor
85081000	Drills for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
85082000	Saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
85088000	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, nes
85089000	Parts of electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances with electric motor
85091000	Electro-mechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, with electric motor
85092000	Electro-mechanical domestic floor polishers, with electric motor
85093000	Electro-mechanical domestic kitchen waste disposers, with electric motor
85094000	Electro-mechanical domestic food grinders/mixers/juice extractors
85098000	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, nes, with electric motor
85099000	Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances
8510	Shavers and hair clippers with self-contained electric motor
85101000	Shavers with self-contained electric motor
85101010	Of a kind used solely for agricultural purposes
85101090	Other
85102000	Hair clippers with self-contained electric motor
85102010	Of a kind used solely for agriculture
85102090	Other

Codename	Label
85103000	Hairremoving appliances with selfcontained elec.motor,(exc.shavers/clippers
85109000	Parts of shavers and hair clippers with self-contained electric motor
8511	Electrical ignition/starting equipment for internal combustion engines
85111000	Sparkign plugs
85112000	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
85113000	Distributors; ignition coils
85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
85115000	Generators, nes, for internal combustion engines
85118000	Ignition/starting equipment, nes, for internal combustion engines
85119000	Parts of electrical ignition/starting equipment of 85.11
8512	Electrical lighting/signalling equipment, etc, for cycles/motor vehicles
85121000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment for bicycles
85122000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment for motor vehicles
85123000	Sound signalling equipment for cycles or motor vehicles
85124000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for motor vehicles
85129000	Parts of vehicle lighting/signalling, etc, equipment of 85.12
8513	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos
85131000	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos
85139000	Parts of portable electric lamps of 85.13
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, etc
85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
85142000	Induction or dielectric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
85143000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, nes
85144000	Industrial or laboratory inductionor dielectric heating equipment
85149000	Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc, of 85.14
8515	Soldering, brazing, welding and hot metal spraying machines/apparatus
85151100	Soldering irons and guns
85151900	Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, nes
85152100	Machines for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic
85152900	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, not automatic
85153100	Machines for arc (incl. Plasma arc) welding of metals, automatic
85153900	Machines for arc (incl. Plasma arc) welding of metals, not automatic
85158000	Machines and apparatus for welding/spraying of metals, nes
85159000	Parts of soldering, brazing, welding, etc, machines/apparatus of 85.15
8516	Electric water and space heaters, hair-dressing apparatus, irons, etc
85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
85162100	Electric storage heating radiators
85162900	Electric space heating and soil heating apparatus, nes
85163100	Electro-thermic hair dryers
85163200	Electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus, etc (excl. Dryers)
85163300	Electro-thermic hand-drying apparatus
85164000	Electrical smoothing irons
85165000	Microwave ovens

Codename	Label
85166000	Electric ovens, nes; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers
85166090	Other
85167100	Electro-thermic coffee or tea makers
85167200	Electro-thermic toasters
85167900	Electro-thermic domestic appliances, nes
85168000	Electric heating resistors (excl. Those of 85.45)
85169000	Parts of electro-thermic appliances of 85.16
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
85171900	Telephone sets (excl. Those with cordless handsets); videophones
85172100	Facsimile machines
85172200	Teleprinters
85173000	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
85175000	Apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nes
85178000	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, nes
85179000	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus
8518	Microphones; loudspeakers; headphones; electric amplifiers
85181000	Microphones and stands therefor
85182100	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
85182900	Loudspeakers, not mounted in enclosures
85183000	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
85184000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets
85189000	Parts of apparatus of 85.18
8519	Turntables, record-players, cassette-players, etc, unable to record
85191000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players
85192100	Record-players without loudspeakers
85192900	Record-players, with loudspeakers
85193100	Turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanism
85193900	Turntables (record-decks), nes
85194000	Transcribing machines
85199200	Pocket-size cassette players, (sound reproducing only)
85199300	Sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, (excl. Pocket-size type)
85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus with no recording device, nes
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus
85201000	Dictating machines for sound recording, external power source only
85202000	Telephone answering machines
85203200	Magnetic tape recorders with sound reproducing apparatus, digital audio type
85203300	Magnetic tape recorders with sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, nes
85203900	Magnetic tape recorders with sound reproducing apparatus, nes
85209000	Magnetic tape recorder and other sound recording apparatus, nes

Codename	Label
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus
85211000	Video recording...apparatus,with/without video tuner,magnetic tape-type
85219000	Video recordng/reprod.apparatus,with/without video tuner,exc.mag.tape type
8522	Parts and accessories of apparatus of 85.19 to 85.21
85221000	Pick-up cartridges
85229000	Parts & accessories used with apparatus 85.19/85.21(exc.pickup cartridges)
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound or similar recording
85231100	Unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound or other recording, =<4mm wide
85231200	Unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound or other recording, 4-6.5mm wide
85231300	Unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound or other recording, >6.5mm wide
85232000	Unrecorded magnetic discs for sound or other recording
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
85239000	Prepared unrecorded media (excl. Magnetic tapes and discs), nes
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound
85241000	Gramophone records
85243100	Discs for laser reading systems for reproducing phenomena not sound/image
85243200	Discs for laser reading systems for reproducing sound only
85243900	Discs for laser reading systems, nes, including for reproducing image
85244000	Recorded magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound/image
85245100	Recorded magnetic tapes for sound etc, <= 4mm wide
85245200	Recorded magnetic tapes for sound etc, >4mm but <=6.5mm wide
85245300	Recorded magnetic tapes of sound, etc, >6.5mm wide
85246000	Recorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
85249100	Recorded media for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image, nes
85249900	Recorded media for reproducing sound or image
8525	Radio-communication/television transmission apparatus; tv cameras
85251000	Transmission apparatus
85252000	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus(Incl mobile phone
85253000	Television cameras
85254000	Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders
8526	Radar/radio navigational aid apparatus and remote control apparatus
85261000	Radar apparatus
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players
85271300	Radio broadcast recept.apparatus comb.with sound recording/repro.apparatus

Codename	Label
85271900	Radio receivers,portable, (excl.sound recording/reproducing apparatus) nes
85272100	Radio receivers for motor vehicles, with sound reproducing apparatus
85272900	Radio receivers for motor vehicles, nes
85273100	Radio receivers, nes, with sound recording/reproducing apparatus
85273200	Radio receivers, nes, with a clock
85273900	Radio receivers, nes
85279000	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, nes
8528	Television receivers (incl. Video monitors and video projectors)
85281200	Colour tv
85281300	Black and White
85282100	Colour video monitors
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors
85283000	Video projectors
8529	Parts suitable for use with the apparatus of 85.25 to 85.28
85291000	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds and parts thereof
85299000	Parts of apparatus of 85.25 to 85.28
8530	Electrical signalling equipment for railways, tramways, roads
85301000	Electrical signalling equipment for railways or tramways
85308000	Electrical signalling equipment for roads, inland waterways
85309000	Parts of electrical signalling equipment for railways, etc, of 85.30
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus,nes (eg alarms)
85311000	Electrical burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
85312000	Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes
85318000	Electrical apparatus for sound or visual signalling, nes
85319000	Parts of apparatus of 85.31
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)
85321000	Fixed capacitors for 50/60 hz circuits having power capacity $\geq 0.5\text{kvar}$
85322100	Fixed electrical capacitors of tantalum
85322200	Fixed electrical capacitors of aluminium electrolyte
85322300	Fixed electrical capacitors of ceramic dielectric, single layer
85322400	Fixed electrical capacitors of ceramic dielectric, multilayer
85322500	Fixed electrical capacitors of dielectric of paper or plastics
85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nes
85323000	Electrical variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors of 85.32
8533	Electrical resistors (incl. Rheostats and potentiometers), not for heati
85331000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
85332100	Fixed resistors for a power handling capacity $\leq 20\text{w}$
85332900	Fixed resistors for a power handling capacity $> 20\text{w}$
85333100	Wirewound variable resistors for a power handling capacity $\leq 20\text{w}$
85333900	Wirewound variable resistors for a power handling capacity $> 20\text{ W}$
85334000	Variable resistors, nes (incl. Rheostats and potentiometers)
85339000	Parts of electrical resistors, rheostats and potentiometers

Codename	Label
85340000	Printed circuits
8534	Printed circuits
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching... Electrical circuits, >1000v
85351000	Fuses, >1000 V
85352100	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage 1.0-72.5 kv
85352900	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage >72.5 kv
85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, >1000 V
85354000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, >1000 V
85359000	Other apparatus for switching electrical circuits, >1000 V, nes
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching electrical circuits, =<1000v
85361000	Fuses, =<1000 V
85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, =<1000 V
85363000	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, nes, =<1000 V
85364100	Relays for a voltage =<60 V
85364900	Relays for a voltage 60-1000 V
85365000	Switches, nes, =<1000 V
85366100	Lamp-holders, =<1000 V
85366900	Plugs and sockets, =<1000 V
85369000	Apparatus for switching... Electrical circuits, nes, =<1000 V
8537	Boards... Equipped with two or more apparatus of 85.35 or 85.36
85371000	Boards...equipped with two/more apparatus of 85.35/85.36, voltage =<1000v
85372000	Boards...equipped with two/more apparatus of 85.35/85.36, voltage > 1000v
8538	Parts suitable for use with the apparatus of 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37
85381000	Boards... Desks, cabinets and other bases for goods of 85.37, not equipped
85389000	Parts of apparatus of 85.35 to 85.37, nes
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc-lamps
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units
85392100	Tungsten halogen filament lamps (excl. Ultra-violet or infra-red)
85392200	Filament lamps of a power =<200w and of a voltage >100v, nes
85392900	Filament lamps, nes
85393100	Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps, fluorescent, hot cathode
85393200	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps
85393900	Discharge lamps, not ultra-violet lamps,mercury or sodium vapour lamps nes
85394100	Arc-lamps
85394900	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps
85399000	Parts for filament or discharge lamps
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes
85401100	Colour cathode-ray television picture tubes (incl. Video monitor)
85401200	Monochrome cathode-ray television picture tubes (incl. Video monitor)
85402000	Television camera tubes; image converters/intensifiers; photo-cathodes

Codename	Label
85404000	Data/graphic display tubes,colour,with a phosphor dot screen pitch < 0.4mm
85405000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome
85406000	Cathode-ray tubes nes
85407100	Magnetrons
85407200	Klystrons
85407900	Microwave tubes (excl. Magnetrons, klystrons and grid-controlled tubes)
85408100	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
85408900	Other valves and tubes, nes
85409100	Parts of cathode-ray tubes
85409900	Parts of tubes and valves of 85.40 (excl. Parts of cathode-ray tubes)
8541	Diodes, transistors, etc; photosensitive devices; light emitting diodes
85411000	Diodes (excl. Photosensitive or light emitting diodes)
85412100	Transistors (excl. Phototransistors), with a dissipation rate <1w
85412900	Transistors (excl. Phototransistors), with a dissipation rate >=1w
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
85414000	Photosensitive semiconductor devices; light emitting diodes
85415000	Semiconductor devices (excl. Photosensitive)
85416000	Mounted piezo-electric crystals
85419000	Parts of devices of 85.41
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
85421200	Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits (smart cards)
85421300	Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)
85421400	Monolithic digital integrated circuits obtained by bipolar technology
85421900	Monolithic circuits inc.those obtained by combn.of bipolar/mostechologies
85423000	Monolithic electronic intergrated circuits (excl. Digital)
85424000	Hybrid electronic integrated circuits
85425000	Electronic microassemblies, nes
85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nes
85431100	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
85431900	Particle accelerators(exc.ion implanters for doping semiconductr materials
85432000	Signal generators
85433000	Machines/apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
85434000	Electric fence energisers
85438100	Proximity cards and tags
85438900	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nes
85439000	Parts of electrical machines/apparatus with individual functions, nes
8544	Insulated wire, cable, etc; optical fibre cables
85441100	Winding wire of copper
85441900	Winding wire (excl. Of copper)
85442000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors
85443000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft

Codename	Label
85444100	Electric conductors, nes, for a voltage ≤ 80 V, fitted with connectors
85444900	Electric conductors, nes, for a voltage ≤ 80 V, not fitted with connectors
85445100	Electric conductors, nes, for a voltage > 80 v ≤ 1000 v, fitted with connectors
85445900	Electric conductors, nes, for voltage > 80 v ≤ 1000 v, not fitted with conductors
85446000	Electric conductors, nes, for a voltage > 1000 V
85447000	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons, etc
85451100	Carbon electrodes for furnaces
85451900	Carbon electrodes (excl. For furnaces)
85452000	Carbon brushes
85459000	Articles of graphite or other carbon, nes, for electrical purposes
8546	Electrical insulators of any material
85461000	Glass electrical insulators
85462000	Ceramic electrical insulators
85469000	Electrical insulators (excl. Of glass or ceramics)
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines; conduit tubing
85471000	Insulating fittings of ceramics for electrical machines
85472000	Insulating fittings of plastics for electrical machines
85479000	Insulating fittings, nes, for electrical machines; conduit tubing
85481000	Waste/scrap of primary cells/batteries/accum; spent primary cells, batteries
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells and the like
85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, nes
86	Railw/tramw locom, rolling-stock & parts thereof; etc
8601	Rail locomotives powered by external electricity or accumulators
86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity
86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives
86029000	Rail locomotives, nes; locomotive tenders
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks
86031000	Self-propelled railway coaches powered by external electricity
86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, nes
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles
8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles
86050000	Railway/tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans
8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, excl heading 8604
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
86061000	Tank wagons and the like, not self-propelled
86062000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, not self-propelled, nes
86063000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, nes
86069100	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, covered and closed
86069200	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, open, with sides

Codename	Label
86069900	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled, nes
8607	Partsof railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
86071100	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies of railway or tramway locomotives
86071200	Bogies and bissel-bogies, nes, of railway locomotives/rolling stock
86071900	Axles, wheels and parts of bogies, etc, of railway locos/rolling stock
86072100	Air brakes and parts thereof, of railway locomotives/rolling stock
86072900	Brakes and parts thereof, of railway locomotives/rolling stock
86073000	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof
86079100	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives, nes
86079900	Parts of railway or tramway rolling stock, nes
86080000	Railway/tramway track fixtures/fittings; mechanical signalling
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, traffic control equipment
86090000	Containers specially designed for transport by one or more methods
8609	Containers for transport of one or more modes of transport
87	Vehicles o/t railw/tranw rool-stock, pts & accessories
8701	Tractors (excl. Tractors of 87.09)
87011010	Pedestrian controlled tractors unassembled or disassembled
87011090	Other pedestrian controlled tractors
87012010	Road tractors for semi-trailers unassembled or disassembled
87012090	Other
87013010	Track-laying tractors unassembled
87013090	Other
87019010	Agricultural tractors unassembled
87019090	Other
8702	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles
87021010	Unassembled or disassembled
87021091	With a seating capacity not exceeding 20 passengers
87021099	Other
87029010	Unassembled or disassembled
87029091	With a seating capacity not exceeding 20 passengers
87029099	Other
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons
87031000	Vehicles for travelling on snow; golf cars, etc, with engines
87032110	Ambulances and hearses
87032120	Unassembled or disassembled
87032190	Other
87032210	Ambulances and hearses
87032220	Unassembled or disassembled
87032290	Other
87032311	Of cc 1500-2000 - ambulances and hearses
87032312	Of cc.1500-2000 unassembled or disassembled
87032319	Of cc.1500-2000 - other
87032391	Of cc.2000-3000 -ambulances and hearses
87032392	Of cc.2000-3000 unassembled or disassembled

Codename	Label
87032399	Of cc.2000-3000 -other
87032410	Of cylinder capacity >3000cc ambulance and hearses
87032420	Of cc. >3000cc unassembled or disassembled
87032490	Of cc. >3000cc -other
87033110	Ambulance and hearses
87033120	Unassembled or disassembled
87033190	Other
87033211	Of cc.1500-2000cc ambulance and hearses
87033212	Of cc.1500-2000cc unassembled or disassembled
87033219	Of cc.1500-2000cc -other
87033221	Of cc.2000-2500cc ambulance and hearses
87033222	Of cc.2000-2500cc unassembled or disassembled
87033229	Of cc.2000-2500cc -other
87033310	Ambulances and hearses
87033320	Unassembled or disassembled
87033390	Other
87039010	Ambulances and hearses
87039020	Unassembled or disassembled
87039090	Other
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods
87041000	Dumpers for off-highway use
87042110	Unassembled or disassembled
87042190	Other
87042210	Unassembled or disassembled
87042290	Other
87042310	Unassembled or disassembled
87042390	Other
87043110	Unassembled or disassembled
87043190	Other
87043210	Unassembled or disassembled
87043290	Other
87049010	Unassembled or disassembled
87049090	Other
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles (eg crane, fire-fighting, etc, vehicles)
87051000	Crane lorries
87052000	Mobile drilling derricks
87053000	Fire fighting vehicles
87054000	Concrete-mixer lorries
87059000	Special purpose motor vehicles, nes (eg breakdown lorries, etc)
87060000	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
8706	Chassis fitted with engines
8707	Bodies (incl. Cabs) for the motorvehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
87071000	Bodies (incl. Cabs) for the motor vehicles of 87.03
87079000	Bodies (incl. Cabs) for the motor vehicles, nes

Codename	Label
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
87081000	Bumpers and parts thereof
87082100	Safety seat belts
87082900	Parts and accessories of bodies (incl. Cabs), nes
87083100	Mounted brake linings for motor vehicles
87083900	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts (excl. Mounted brake linings)
87084000	Gear boxes
87085000	Drive-axles with differential
87086000	Non-driving axles and their parts
87087000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
87088000	Suspension shock absorbers
87089100	Radiators
87089200	Silencers and exhaust pipes
87089300	Clutches and parts thereof
87089400	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes
87089900	Parts and accessories, nes, for vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting equipment
87091100	Electrical vehicles, not fitted with lifting equipment
87091900	Works trucks (excl. Electrical), not fitted with lifting equipment
87099000	Parts of works trucks, Self-propelled, not fitted with lifting vehicles
87100000	Motorized tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles
8711	Motorcycles (incl. Mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor
87111000	Motorcycles and cycles with reciprocating engine of capacity =<50cc
87112000	Motorcycles with reciprocating engine of capacity 50-250cc
87113000	Motorcycles with reciprocating piston engine of capacity 250-500cc
87114000	Motorcycles with reciprocating piston engine of capacity 500-800cc
87115000	Motorcycles with reciprocating piston engine of capacity >800cc
87119000	Motorcycles and cycles, nes; side cars
87120000	Bicycles and other cycles, not motorized
8712	Bicycles and other cycles not motorised
8713	Invalid carriages
87131000	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled
87139000	Invalid carriages, motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of 87.11 to 87.13
87141100	Saddles of motorcycles (incl. Mopeds)
87141900	Parts and accessories of motorcycles (incl. Mopeds), nes
87142000	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages
87149100	Frames and front forks of cycles and parts thereof
87149200	Wheel rims and spokes of cycles
87149300	Hubs, not coaster braking hubs and free-wheel sproket-wheels
87149400	Brakes, coaster braking hubs and hub brakes and parts thereof of cycles
87149500	Saddles of cycles
87149600	Pedals and crank-gear and parts thereof of cycles

Codename	Label
87149900	Parts and accessories of cycles, nes
87150000	Baby carriages and parts thereof
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not machanically propelled
87161000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
87161010	Unassembled or disassembled
87161090	Other
87162000	Self-loading/unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture
87162010	Unassembled or disassmbled
87162090	Other
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
87163110	Unassembled or disassembled
87163190	Other
87163900	Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods, nes
87163910	Unassembled or disassembled
87163990	Other
87164000	Trailers and semi-trailers, nes
87164010	Unassembled or disassembled
87164030	Trailers for the conveyance of machinery
87164090	Other
87168000	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nes
87168010	W/barrows,sack-trucks,h/trolleys & similar h/propelled veh used in industr
87168090	Other
87169000	Parts of trailers, semi-trailers, etc, of 87.16
88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts of
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders, etc
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders
88019000	Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft
8802	Other aircraft (eg helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft, etc
88021100	Helicopters of an unladen weight =<2000kg
88021200	Helicopters of an unladen weight >2000kg
88022000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, nes, of an unladen weight =<2000kg
88023000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, nes, of an unladen weight 2000-15000kg
88024000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, nes, of an unladen weight >15000kg
88026000	Spacecraft (incl.satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
8803	Parts of goods of 88.01 or 88.02
88031000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
88032000	Under-carriages and parts thereof
88033000	Parts of aeroplanes or helicopters, nes
88039000	Parts of aircraft (excl. Aeroplanes/helicopters)
88040000	Parachutes (inc.dirigible parachutes/paragliders)&rotochutes;parts thereof
8804	Parachutes
8805	Aircraft launching and deck-arrestor gear; ground flying trainers; parts
88051000	Aircraft launching gear, deck-arrestors and parts thereof

Codename	Label
88052000	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
89	Ships, boats and floating structures
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, etc, for transport of people or goods
89011000	Cruise ships, excursion boats, etc, for people; ferry boats
89012000	Tankers
89013000	Refrigerated vessels
89019000	Vessels for the transport of goods and both persons and goods
89020000	Fishing vessels; factory ships, etc, for processing/preserving fish
8902	Fishing vessels etc
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
89031000	Inflatable boats and other vessels for pleasure or sports
89039100	Sailboats for pleasure or sports
89039200	Motorboats for pleasure or sports, other than outboard motorboats
89039900	Vessels for pleasure or sports, nes; rowing boats and canoes
89040000	Tugs and pusher craft
8904	Tugs and pusher crafts
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, etc; floating docks, platforms for drilling
89051000	Dredgers
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
89059000	Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, etc, nes
89060000	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
8906	Other vessels
8907	Other floating structures (eg rafts, tanks, coffer-dams... And beacons)
89071000	Inflatable rafts
89079000	Floating structures (eg tanks,cofferdams,landingstages,buoys/beacons) nes
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
8908	Vessels and other floating structures
90	OPTICAL, PHOTO, CINE, MEAS, CHECKING, PRECISION, etc
9001	Optical fibres and cables; polarising material; lenses, etc, unmounted
90011000	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables (excl. Those of 84.55)
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarising material, unmounted
90013000	Contact lenses
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass
90015000	Spectacle lenses (excl. Of glass)
90019000	Prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, unmounted, nes
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, mounted, nes
90021100	Mounted objective lenses, of any material, for cameras, projectors, etc
90021900	Mounted objective lenses, of any material, nes
90022000	Mounted filters, of any material
90029000	Mounted lenses, prisms, mirrors, etc, of any material, nes
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles, etc, and parts thereof
90031100	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics
90031900	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, nes
90039000	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like

Codename	Label
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
90041000	Sunglasses
90049000	Spectacles, goggles and the like (excl. Sunglasses)
90049010	Corrective spectacles and goggles specially designed for safety and prot
90049090	Other
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, etc; other astronomical instruments.
90051000	Binoculars
90058000	Instruments (excl. Binoculars) such as optical telescopes
90059000	Parts and accessories (incl. Mountings) of binoculars, etc
9006	Photographic (not cine-) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus
90061000	Cameras for preparing printing plates or cylinders
90062000	Cameras for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, etc
90063000	Cameras for underwater use, for aerial survey, for medical purposes
90064000	Instant print cameras
90065100	Cameras with a through-the-lens viewfinder (slr), taking =<35mm film
90065200	Cameras, nes, taking <35mm roll film
90065300	Cameras, nes, taking 35mm roll film
90065900	Cameras, nes (not cine-)
90066100	Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus
90066200	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nes
90069100	Parts and accessories for cameras (not cine-)
90069900	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors
	Cinematographic cameras for film of <16mm width or for double-8mm film
90071100	
90071900	Cinematographic cameras, nes
90072000	Cinematographic projectors
90079100	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras
90079200	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors
9008	Image projectors (excl. Cine-); photographic enlargers and reducers
90081000	Slide projectors
90082000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers
90083000	Image projectors, nes
90084000	Photographic, not cinematographic, enlargers and reducers
90089000	Parts and accessories of image projectors, photo enlargers/reducers
9009	Photocopying apparatus
90091100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by the direct process
90091200	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by the indirect process
90092100	Photocopying apparatus, nes, incorporating an optical system
90092200	Photocopying apparatus, nes, of the contact type
90093000	Thermo-copying apparatus
90099000	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, nes

Codename	Label
90101000	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic film
90104100	Direct write-on app.for drawing circuit patterns on semiconductr materials
90104200	Step/repeat aligners for drawing circuit patterns on semiconductor materls
90104900	Apparatus for projection/drawing circuit patterns on semiconductr mats.nes
90105000	Apparatus & equipment for photographic (& cinema.) Labs, nes; negatoscopes
90106000	Projection screens
90109000	Parts and accessories of photo-laboratory apparatus of 90.10
9011	Compound optical microscopes
90111000	Stereoscopic microscopes
90112000	Optical microscopes, for microphotography or microprojection
90118000	Optical microscopes, nes
90119000	Parts and accessories of optical microscopes of 90.11
9012	Microscopes, other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
90121000	Microscopes (excl. Optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus
90129000	Parts and accessories of microscopes and diffraction apparatus of 90.12
9013	Liquid crystal devices; lasers; optical appliances, etc, nes
90131000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes, etc
90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes
90138000	Optical devices, appliances and instruments, nes
90139000	Parts and accessories of lasers and optical devices, nes, of 90.13
9014	Direction finding compasses; navigational instruments/appliances, nes
90141000	Direction finding compasses
90142000	Instruments/apparatus for aeronautical/space navigation (excl compasses)
90148000	Instruments and apparatus for navigation, nes
90149000	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for navigation
9015	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic instruments/appliances, nes
90151000	Rangefinders
90152000	Theodolites and tacheometers
90153000	Levels for surveying
90154000	Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances
90158000	Instruments and appliances for meteorological purposes, nes
90159000	Parts and accessories of surveying instruments/apparatus of 90.15
90160000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
9017	Drawing, marking-out instruments; instruments for measuring length
90171000	Drafting tables and machines
90172000	Drawing, marking out or mathematical calculating instruments, nes
90173000	Micrometers, calipers and gauges
90178000	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nes
90179000	Parts and accessories of drawing/measuring instruments of 90.17
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental sciences
90181100	Electro-cardiographs

Codename	Label
90181200	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus
90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus
90181400	Scintigraphic apparatus
90181900	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nes
90182000	Ultra-violet or infra-red apparatus, for medical, surgical sciences
90183100	Syringes, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
90183200	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, for medical sciences
90183900	Needles (excl. Tubular metal or for sutures), catheters, cannulae, etc
90184100	Dental drill engines
90184900	Instruments and appliances used in dental sciences (excl. Drill engines)
90185000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances
90189000	Instruments and apparatus, nes, for medical, surgical sciences
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus respiration apparatus
90191000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological apparatus
90192000	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, respiration apparatus
90200000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks excl protective masks
9021	Orthopaedic appliances; splints, etc; artificial parts of the body, etc
90211100	Artificial joints
90211900	Orthopaedic appliances, slints and other fracture appliances
90212100	Artificial teeth
90212900	Dental fittings (excl. artificial teeth)
90213000	Artificial parts of the body, nes
90214000	Hearing aids (excl. Parts and accessories)
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excl. Parts and accessories)
90219000	Parts and accessories of articles and apparatus of 90.21
9022	Apparatus based on x-rays or on alpha, beta or gamma radiation, etc
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus, based on the use of X-rays
90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, nes, for dental uses
90221400	Apparatus based on use of x-rays, nes, for medical/surgical/veterinary uses
90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, nes
90222100	Apparatus of alpha, beta or gamma radiations for medical uses
90222900	Apparatus of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, nes
90223000	X-ray tubes
90229000	X-ray generators, screens, parts and accessories of 90.22
90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes
9023	Instrument, apparatus and models for demonstrational purposes
9024	Machines/appliances for testing the hardness, strength of material
90241000	Machines/appliances for testing the hardness, strength of metals
90248000	Machines/appliances for testing materials (excl. Metals)
90249000	Parts and accessories of machines for testing materials of 90.24
9025	Hydrometers thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers

Codename	Label
90251100	Thermometers/pyrometers,not comb.with other instrs,liquid,for direct readng
90251900	Thermometers/pyrometers,not comb.with other instrumts,not liquid-filled nes
90258000	Hydrometers, pyrometers, hygrometers, etc, and combinations
90259000	Parts and accessories of hydrometers thermometers, etc, of 90.25
9026	Instruments/apparatus for measuring the flow of liquid or gases, nes
90261000	Instruments for measuring/checking the flow or level of liquids, nes
90262000	Instruments for measuring or checking pressure
90268000	Instruments for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gas
90269000	Parts and accessories of instruments for measuring flows of 90.26
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, etc
90271000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus
90272000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
90273000	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers using optical radiations
90274000	Exposure meters
90275000	Instruments and apparatus using optical radiations, nes
90278000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, nes
90279000	Parts and accessories of instruments for analysis of 90.27
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters
90281000	Gas meters
90282000	Liquid meters
90283000	Electricity meters
90289000	Parts and accessories of gas, liquid and electricity meters
9029	Revolution counters, etc; speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes
90291000	Revolution or production counters,taximeters,mileometers,pedometers etc
90292000	Stroboscopes;speed indicators/tachometers not those of headings 9014/9015
90299000	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, etc, of 90.29
9030	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities and radiations
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
90303100	Multimeters
90303900	Instruments for measuring/checking voltage, current, etc, nes
90304000	Measuring/checking instruments/apparatus for telecommunications
90308200	Instruments for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
90308300	Instruments for measuring/checking etc, with recording device
90308900	Instruments for measuring/checking electronic gain etc, nes
90309000	Parts/accessories of electrical measuring instruments of 90.30
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nes
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts
90312000	Test benches
90313000	Profile projectors

Codename	Label
	Instruments for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices/photomasks/reticles
90314100	
90314900	Optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking, nes
90318000	Instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking, nes
90319000	Parts and accessories of measuring instruments nes, of 90.31
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
90321000	Thermostats
90322000	Manostats
90328100	Automatic regulating instruments/apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic
90328900	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nes
90329000	Parts and accessories of automatic regulating devices of 90.32
90330000	Parts and accessories, nes, for machines, appliances, etc, of chapter 90
9033	Parts and accessories nes for machines of chapter 90
91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches, etc, of precious metal
91011100	Electric.operated wristwatches,mechanical display,case of precious metal
91011200	Electric.operated wrist-watches,opto-electronic display,case preciousmetal
91011900	Electrically operated wrist-watches, nes, with case of precious metal
91012100	Wrist-watches, with automatic winding, of precious metal
91012900	Wrist-watches (exc.electrically operated/auto.winding),case precious metal
	Electric. Operated pocketwatches,etc(exc.wristwatches),case precious metal
91019100	
91019900	Pocket-watches, etc (excl. Wrist-), nes, of precious metal
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches, etc, (excl. Of precious metal)
	Electric.operated wristwatches,mechanical display only(exc.precious metal)
91021100	
91021200	Electric.operated wristwatches, opto-electronic display(exc.precious metal
91021900	Electric.operated wrist-watches,nes(excl.those with case of precious metal
91022100	Wrist-watches,with automatic winding (excl. Of precious metal)
	Wristwatches,not electric.operated/automatic winding(exc.of precious metal
91022900	
	Electric.operated pocketwatches,etc(exc.wristwatches & of precious metal)
91029100	
91029900	Pocket-watches, etc, nes (excl. Those with case of precious metal)
9103	Clocks with watch movements (excl. Clocks of 91.04)
91031000	Clocks with watch movements, electrically operated
91039000	Clocks with watch movements (excl. electrically operated)
91040000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles
9104	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, aircraft or vessels
9105	Other clocks, nes
91051100	Alarm clocks, electrically operated
91051900	Alarm clocks (excl. electrically operated)

Codename	Label
91052100	Wall clocks, electrically operated
91052900	Wall clocks (excl. electrically operated)
91059100	Clocks, nes, electrically operated
91059900	Clocks, nes (excl. electrically operated)
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for indicating time
91061000	Time-registers; time-recorders
91062000	Parking meters
91069000	Apparatus for indicating time, nes
91070000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
91081100	Electrically operated watch movements, with mechanical display only
91081200	Electrically operated watch movements, with opto-electronic display only
91081900	Electrically operated watch movements, nes
91082000	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding
91089100	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nes, measuring ≤ 33.8 mm
91089900	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nes, measuring > 33.8 mm
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled
91091100	Alarm clock movements, electrically operated
91091900	Clock movements, nes, electrically operated
91099000	Clock movements, complete and assembled, nes
9110	Complete (unassembled), incomplete and rough watch or clock movements
91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled
91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled
91101900	Rough watch movements
91109000	Complete (unassembled), incomplete and rough clock movements
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof
91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
91112000	Watch cases of base metal (incl. Plated)
91118000	Watch cases, nes
91119000	Parts of watch cases
9112	Clock cases and cases for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof
91121000	Cases of metal for clocks and other goods of chapter 91
91128000	Cases (excl. Of metal) for clocks and other goods of chapter 91
91129000	Parts of clock cases and cases for other goods of chapter 91
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof
91131000	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, of precious metal
91132000	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, of base metal
91139000	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, nes
9114	Other clock or watch parts
91141000	Clock or watch springs, including hair-springs
91142000	Jewels for clocks and watches
91143000	Dials for clocks and watches

Codename	Label
91144000	Plates and bridges for clocks and watches
91149000	Clocks or watch parts, nes
92	Musical instruments; parts and access of such articles
9201	Pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments
92011000	Upright pianos
92012000	Grand pianos
92019000	Automatic pianos, harpsichords and other keyboard instruments, nes
9202	Other string musical instruments (eg guitars, violins, harps)
92021000	String musical instruments played with a bow
92029000	String musical instruments, nes
92030000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments
9203	Keyboard pipe organs; with free metal reeds
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs
92041000	Accordions and similar instruments
92042000	Mouthorgans
9205	Other wind musical instruments (eg clarinet, trumpets, bag pipes)
92051000	Brass-wind instruments (eg clarinets and trumpets)
92059000	Wind musical instruments (excl. Brass-wind)
92060000	Percussion musical instruments (eg drums, xylophones, cymbals, etc)
9206	Percussion musical instruments eg drums, xylophones, cymbals etc
9207	Musical instruments with electrically produced or amplified sound
92071000	Keyboard instruments with electrically produced or amplified sound
92079000	Musical instruments, nes, with electrically produced or amplified sound
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, etc; decoy calls and whistles
92081000	Musical boxes
92089000	Fairground organs, etc; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, etc
9209	Parts and accessories for musical instruments; metronomes, etc
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
92092000	Mechanisms for musical boxes
92093000	Musical instrument strings
92099100	Parts and accessories for pianos
92099200	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 92.02
92099300	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 92.03
92099400	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 92.07
92099900	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, nes
93	Arms and amunition; parts and accessories thereof
	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307
93010000	9307
9301	Military weapons, excl revolvers, pistols and arms heading 9307
93020000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of 93.03 or 93.04
9302	Revolvers and pistol, other than those of heading no 93 03 or 93 04
9303	Other firearms which operate by firing an explosive charge, nes
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms
93032000	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns

Codename	Label
93033000	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles (excl. Shotguns)
93039000	Firearms which operate by firing an explosive charge, nes
93040000	Other arms (eg spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons)
9304	Other arms eg spring, air or gas guns and pistols excl of head 93 07
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of 93.01 to 93.04
93051000	Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols
93052100	Shotgun barrels
93052900	Parts and accessories, nes, of shotguns or rifles of 93.03
93059000	Parts and accessories of articles of 93.01 to 93.04, nes
9306	Bombs, grenades, etc; cartridges and other ammunition and parts thereof
93061000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools and parts thereof
93062100	Cartridges for shotguns
93062900	Parts of shotgun cartridges; air gun pellets
93063000	Cartridges and parts thereof (excl. Shotgun)
93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedos, mines, missiles and similar munitions, etc
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof
9307	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts
94	Furniture; bedding, mattress, matt support, cushion etc
9401	Seats, other than those of 94.02, and parts thereof
94011000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft
94012000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
94013000	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
94014000	Seats, (excl. Garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds
94015000	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
94016100	Upholstered seats, with wooden frames
94016900	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered
94017100	Upholstered seats, with metal frames
94017900	Seats with metal frames, not upholstered
94018000	Seats, nes
94019000	Parts of seats
9402	Medical, surgical, dental... Furniture; barbers' chairs...; their parts
94021000	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
94021010	Dentists' or similar chairs and parts thereof
94021090	Other
94029000	Medical, surgical or veterinary furniture, and parts thereof
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof
94031000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices (excl. Seats)
94032000	Metal furniture, nes (excl. Seats)
94033000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
94034000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
94035000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
94036000	Wooden furniture, nes
94037000	Furniture of plastics
94038000	Furniture (excl. Seats), nes

Codename	Label
94039000	Parts of furniture
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding, sprung, stuffed, etc
94041000	Mattress supports
94042100	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics
94042900	Mattresses of materials, nes
94043000	Sleeping bags
94049000	Articles of bedding, stuffed, etc (excl. Mattresses and sleeping bags)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings, nes; illuminated signs, name-plates, etc
94051000	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings
94052000	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
94053000	Lighting sets for Christmas trees
94054000	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings, nes
94055000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
94056000	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
94059100	Glass parts for lamps and lighting fittings, etc
94059200	Parts of plastics for lamps and lighting fitting, etc
94059900	Parts (excl. Of glass or plastics) of lamps and lighting fittings, etc
94060000	Prefabricated buildings
9406	Prefabricated buildings
95	Toys, games & sports requisites; parts & access thereof
95010000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls' carriages
9501	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by childreneg tricycles, scooters etc
9502	Dolls representing only human beings
95021000	Dolls representing only human beings
95029100	Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear for dolls
95029900	Parts and accessories, nes, for dolls
9503	Other toys; reduced-size models, etc; puzzles of all kinds
95031000	Electric trains (incl. Tracks, signals and other accessories therefor)
95032000	Reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits, not electric trains
95033000	Other construction sets and constructional toys, nes
95034100	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures
95034900	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus
95036000	Puzzles
95037000	Toys put up in sets or outfits, nes
95038000	Toys and models, incorporating a motor, nes
95039000	Toys, nes
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
95042000	Billiard tables and articles/accessories for billiards
95043000	Games, coin- or disc-operated (excl. Bowling alley equipment)
95044000	Playing cards
95049000	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, nes
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles

Codename	Label
95051000	Articles for Christmas festivities
95059000	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, nes
9506	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, etc
95061100	Snow-skis
95061200	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
95061900	Snow-ski equipment, nes
95062100	Sailboards
95062900	Water-skis, surf-boards and other water-sport equipment
95063100	Golf clubs, complete
95063200	Golf balls
95063900	Golf equipment, nes
95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis
95065100	Lawn-tennis rackets
95065900	Tennis or similar rackets, nes
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls
95066200	Inflatable balls
95066900	Balls (excl. Golf, table-tennis, tennis and inflatable)
95067000	Ice skates and roller skates
95069100	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics/athletics
95069900	Other articles and equipment for sport and open-air games, nes
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; nets
95071000	Fishing rods
95072000	Fish-hooks
95073000	Fishing reels
95079000	Line fishing tackle, fish landing nets, butterfly and similar nets...
95080000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements
96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell and articles thereof
96011000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory
96019000	Worked bone, tortoise-shell, horn and articles thereof, nes
96020000	Worked vegetable or mineral; moulded articles of wax, sterin, etc
9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material, articles of wax etc
9603	Brooms, brushes, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, etc
96031000	Brooms and brushes, of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together
96032100	Tooth brushes including dental-plate brushes
96032900	Shaving, hair, nail, eyelash, toilet brushes
96033000	Artists', writing brushes and brushes for the application of cosmetics
96034000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes; paint pads and rollers
96035000	Brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nes
96039000	Hand-operated floor sweepers, mops, feather dusters, etc, nes
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles
9604	Hand seives and hand riddles
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning

Codename	Label
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners and articles thereof; button blanks
96061000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor
96062100	Buttons of plastics, not covered with textile material
96062200	Buttons of base metal, not covered with textile material
96062900	Buttons, nes
96063000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
96071100	Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal
96071900	Slide fasteners not fitted with chain scoops of base metal
96072000	Slide fastener parts
9608	Ball-point, felt tipped pens and pencils and articles therefor
96081000	Ball-point pens
96082000	Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
96083100	Indian ink drawing pens
96083900	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens, nes
96084000	Propelling or sliding pencils
96085000	Sets of articles from two or more of subheadings 96.08
96086000	Refils for ball-point pens, comprising the ball-point and ink-reservoir
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points
96089900	Duplicating stylos; pen/pencil holders; parts of pens, nes
9609	Pencils (excl. Of 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, etc
96091000	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
96092000	Pencil leads, black or coloured
96099000	Crayons, nes; drawing charcoals and chalks (incl. Tailors' chalks)
96099010	Writing or drawing chalks
96099090	Other
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces
9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing, surfaces
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, etc, for use in the hand
9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons inked or otherwise prepared; ink-pads
96121000	Typewriter or similar ribbons inked or otherwise prepared
96122000	Ink-pads
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, and parts thereof
96131000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
96132000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable
96133000	Table lighters
96138000	Lighters, nes
96139000	Parts of lighters (excl. Flint and wicks)
9614	Smoking pipes and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof
96142000	Pipes and pipe bowls
96149000	Cigar or cigarette holders and parts thereof; parts of smoking pipes
9615	Combs, hair-slides, etc; hairpins; curling pins, etc, and parts thereof

Codename	Label
96151100	Combs, hair-slides and the like of hard rubber or plastics
96151900	Combs, hair-slides and the like of other materials, nes
96159000	Hairpins; curling pins, curling grips, etc, and parts thereof
9616	Scent sprays, etc; powder-puffs and pads for cosmetics, etc
96161000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor
96162000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics, etc
96170000	Vacuum flasks, etc, complete with cases; parts thereof(excl. Inners)
9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels
96180000	Tailors' dummies, etc; automata and other animated displays
9618	Tailors`dummies, other animated displays used for shop window dressing
97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
9701	Paintings, drawings, pastels, collages, etc, done entirely by hand
97011000	Paintings, drawings and pastels executed entirely by hand
97019000	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
9703	Sculptures and statuary, in any material
97040000	Collectors' postage or revenue stamps, first-day covers, etc
9704	Postage or revenue stamps,stamp-postmarks
97050000	Collections and collector's pieces of zoological interest
9705	Collections and collectors` pieces of zoological
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years
9706	Antiques of anage exceeding one hundred years
98	Special classification provisions
99	Special transaction - trade
99990000	Non statistical code for goods cleared without sbe
9999	Non statistical code for goods cleared without sbe
15111000	Crude oil
15111010	Palm oil crude
15111021	Palm olein Fractions crude
15111022	Palm stearin Fractions crude
15111029	Palm other Fractions crude
15119020	Palm stearin, RBD for industrial use
32129010	Pigments for manufacture of paints
32129090	Other
71031010	Tanzanite unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
71031020	Alexandrite unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
71031090	Other unworked or roughly shaped
71039910	Tanzanite worked
71039920	Alexandrite worked
71039990	Other worked
39232110	Shopping bags of polymers of ethylene
39232190	Other of polymers of ethylene

Codename	Label
39232910	Shopping bags of other plastics
39232990	Other of plastic
39239010	Plastic toothpaste tube
39239090	Other plastic tubes
87021020	Of cubic capacity of 2000 or more and seating capacity not exceeding ten Of cubic capacity 2000 or more & seating capacity not exceeding ten
87029020	person
22029090	Other
1011000	Pure-bred breeding animals
1019000	Other: Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.
1041010	Purebred breeding animals
1041090	Other: Sheep:Purebred breeding animals
1042010	Purebred breeding animals
1042090	Other:Goats Purebred breeding animals
1051210	Day old turkeys
1051290	Other: turkeysday old turkeys
1061100	Primates
	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea);
1061200	manatees
1061900	Other: Other live animals:Mammals
1062000	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
1063100	Birds of prey
1063200	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)
1063900	Other: Other live animals:Birds
1069000	Other: Other live animals:Birds
	Of primates:Other meat and edible meat offal, other meat and edible meat
2083000	o
	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea);of
2084000	manat
2085000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles):Other meat and edible meat off
2109100	Of primates:Meat and edible meat offal, salted:Other, including edible flo
	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea) ;of
2109200	manat
2109300	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles):Meat and edible me:Other, incl
2109900	Other:Meat and edible meat offal, salted, i:Other, including edible flours
3023400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)
3023500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)
3023600	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)
3031100	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)
3031900	Other:Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets:Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus ne
3034400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)
3034500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)
3034600	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)
5119120	Fish waste

Codename	Label
5119910	Animal semen other than of bovine
5119990	Other:Animal products not elsewhere specifi:Products of fish or crus
7095900	Other:Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:Mushrooms and truffles
7115100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus
7115900	Other:Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by:Mushrooms and tr
7123100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus
7123200	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)
7123300	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)
7123900	Other:Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, mushrooms, wood ears (Auricula
8055000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia,Citru
8106000	Durians
10019020	Hard wheat
11032000	Pellets
12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds
12059000	Other:Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.
12091000	Sugar beet seed
12113000	Coca leaf
12114000	Poppy straw
14020000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (fo
14030000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for
15050000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).
15119030	Palm olein, RBD
15119040	Palm stearin, RBD
15141100	Crude oil:Rape, colza or mustard oil and frac:Low erucic acid rape or colz
15141900	Other:Rape, colza or mustard oil and fracti:Low erucic acid rape or colza
15149100	Crude oil:Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not
15149900	Other:Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not ref
17011100	Raw cane sugar, in solid form
17011200	Raw beet sugar, in solid form
17019900	Cane or beet sugar, in solid form, nes
19012010	Biscuit powder
19012090	Other:Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of headi
19019010	Malt extract
19019090	Other:Other Malt extract
19043000	Bulgur wheat
19053100	Sweet biscuits
19053200	Waffles and wafers
19053210	Communion wafers
19053290	Other:Waffles and wafers: Communion wafers
20039000	Other:Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vine
20091200	Not frozen, of a brix value<=20

Codename	Label
20092100	Of a brix value<=20:Fruit juices (including grape must) and vege:Grapefrui
20092900	Other:Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices,:Grapefruit
20093100	Of a brix value<=20:Fruit juices (including grape:Juice of any other singl
20093900	Other:Fruit juices (including grape must) a:Juice of any other single citr
20094100	Of a brix value<=20:Fruit juices (including grape must) and vege:Pineappl
20094900	Other:Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, u:Pineappl
20096100	Of a brix value<=30:Fruit juices (including grape:Grape juice (including g
20096900	Other:Fruit juices (including grape must) and:Grape juice (including grape
20097100	Of a brix value<=20:Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable:Appl
20097900	Other:Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unferr:Appl
21069020	Preparations of a kind used in manufacturing of beverages
23064900	Other:Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not gr:Of rape or colza
23080000	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-product
26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges
26202900	Other:Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of:Containing main
26206000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used f
26209100	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures
26209900	Other:Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel),
26211000	Ash and residue from the incineration of municipal waste
26219000	Other:Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residue fr
27100000	Petroleum oils, etc, (excl. Crude); preparations thereof, nes
27101100	Motor Spirit (gasoline) premium
27101110	Motor Spirit (gasoline) premium
27101120	Motor Spirit (gasoline) regular
27101130	Aviation spirit
27101140	Spirit type Jet Fuel
27101150	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit
27101190	Other light oils and preparations
27101900	Partly refined (including topped crudes)
27101910	Partly refined (including topped crudes)
27101921	Kerosene type Jet Fuel
27101922	Illuminating kerosene (ik)
27101929	Other medium oils and preparations
27101931	Gas oil (automotive, light, amber for high speed engines)
27101932	Diesel oil (industrial heavy, black, for low speed marine and statio
27101939	Other gas oils
27101941	Residual fuel oils(marine, furnace and similar fuel oils) of a Kine
27101942	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils) of a Kin
27101943	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils) of a Kin
27101949	Other residual fuels

Codename	Label
27101951	Lubricating oils
27101952	Lubricating greases
27101953	Mould release oils
27101954	Batching oils
27101955	Transformer oils
27101956	Non-lubricating oils (cutting oils, coolants, anti-rust, brake fluids
27101959	Other:Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, oth Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (pcbs), polychlorinated terphenyls
27109100	(P Other:Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other:Was
27109900	Calcium
28051200	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
28164000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)
29055100	Other:Acyclic alcohols and their halogenate:Halogenated, sulphonated, nitr
29055900	Amfetamine (INN) benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (
29214600	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts
29221400	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof
29223100	Other: Oxygenfunction amino-compounds:Aminoaldehydes, amino- ketones and am
29223900	Tilidine (INN) and its salts
29224400	Meprobamate (INN)
29241100	Other:Carboxamide-function compounds; amid:Acyclic amides (including acyc
29241900	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts
29242300	Ethinamate (INN)
29242400	Glutethimide (INN)
29251200	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano- 2-d
29263000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)
29329500	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN),
29333300	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts
29334100	Other: Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen:Compounds containing in the str
29334900	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts
29335200	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof
29335400	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN
29335500	Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)
29337200	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN
29339100	

Codename	Label
29339900	Other:Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.
29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dex
29349900	Other:Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; o
29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues
29371200	Insulin and its salts
29371900	Other:Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxane:Polypeptides hormones, protein
29372300	Oestrogens and progestogens
29373100	Epinephrine
29373900	Other:Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxane:Catecholamine hormones, their
29374000	Amino-acids derivatives
29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and stru
29379000	Other:Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxane:Catecholamine hormones, their
29391100	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine
29391900	Other:Vegetable alkaloids, natural or repro:Alkaloids of opium and their d
29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts
29395100	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts
29395900	Other:Vegetable alkaloids, natural or repro:Theophylline and aminophylline
29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine r
29399900	Other:Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their s
30067000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a
30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals
32159010	Ink for ball point pens
32159090	Other:otherink for ball point pens
34012010	Noodles for manufacture of toilet soap
34012090	Other:Soap in other forms:Noodles for manufacture of toilet soap
34013000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in
38081020	Mosquito coils, chips, mats and similar products designed for use by
38081031	Pyrethrum based
38081039	Other:Aerosol spraypyrethrum based
38170000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of headi
38249010	"Grey oxide" and "Black oxide" ("Lead dust")
38249090	Other:Other:"Grey oxide" and "Black oxide" ("Lea
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere spec
38251000	Municipal waste
38252000	Sewage sludge
38253000	Clinical waste
38254100	Halogenated

Codename	Label
38254900	Other:Residual products of the chemical or allied industri:Waste organic s
38255000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-
38256100	Mainly containing organic constituents
38256900	Other:Residual products of the chemical or:Other wastes from chemical or a
38259000	Other:Residual products of the chemical or:Other wastes from chemical or a
39199010	In rolls of a width>100 cm, unprinted
39199090	Other:otherin rolls of a width>100 cm, unprinted
39201010	Unprinted
39201090	Other:Of polymers of ethylene:Unprinted
39202010	Unprinted
39202090	Other:Of polymers of propyleneunprinted
39203010	Unprinted
39203090	Other:Of polymers of styrene:Unprinted
39204300	Containing by weight>=6% of plasticisers
39204310	Unprinted
39204390	Other:Containing by weight>=6% of plasticisersunprinted
39204900	Other:Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, o:Of polymers of vinyl c
39205110	Unprinted
39205190	Other:Of poly(methyl methacrylate)Unprinted
39205910	Unprinted
39205990	Other:other:unprinted
39206110	Unprinted
39206190	Other:Of polycarbonatesunprinted
39206210	Unprinted
39206290	Other:Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):Unprinted
39206310	Unprinted
39206390	Other:Of unsaturated polyestersunprinted
39206910	Unprinted
39206990	Other:Of other polyesters:Unprinted
39207110	Unprinted
39207190	Other:Of regenerated celluloseunprinted
39207210	Unprinted
39207290	Other:Of vulcanised fibre:Unprinted
39207310	Unprinted
39207390	Other:Of cellulose acetateunprinted
39207910	Unprinted
39207990	Other:Of other cellulose derivatives:Unprinted
39209110	Unprinted
39209190	Other:Of poly(vinyl butyral)Unprinted
39209210	Unprinted
39209290	Other:Of polyamides:Unprinted
39209310	Unprinted

Codename	Label
39209390	Other:Of aminoresinsunprinted
39209410	Unprinted
39209490	Other:Of phenolic resins:Unprinted
39209910	Unprinted
39209990	Other:Of other plasticsunprinted
39211110	Unprinted
39211190	Other:Of polymers of styrene:Unprinted
39211310	Unprinted
39211390	Other:Of polyurethanesunprinted
39211410	Unprinted
39211490	Other:Of regenerated cellulose:Unprinted
39211910	Unprinted
39211990	Other:Of other plasticsunprinted
39235010	Inserts
39235090	Other:Stoppers, lids, caps and other closuresinserts
39239020	Plastic tubes for packing of toothpaste, cosmetics and similar
39269010	Floats for fishing nets
39269090	Other:otherfloats for fishing nets
40091100	Without fittings
40091200	With fittings
40092100	Without fittings
40092200	With fittings
40093100	Without fittings
40093200	With fittings
40094100	Without fittings
40094200	With fittings
40103100	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V- ribb
40103200	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other t
40103300	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V- ribb
40103400	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other t
40103500	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference>60 cm but<=150cm
40103600	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference>150 cm but<=198 cm
40103900	Other:Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, o:Transmission belts or b
40116100	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:New pne:
40116200	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machine
40116300	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machine
40116900	Other: New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:Other, having a "herringbone" or sim
40119200	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:New pneu
40119300	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and

Codename	Label
	machine
40119400	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machine
40121100	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):Ret
40121200	Of a kind used on buses or lorries:Retreated or used pneumatic ty:Retreade
40121300	Of a kind used on aircraft:Retreated or used pneumatic tyres of r:Retreade
40129010	Treads for cold retreading
40129090	Other:Other:Treads for cold retreading
40170010	Wastes and scrap
40170090	Other:Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including was
41012000	Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin<=8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg
41015000	Whole hides and skins, of weight>16 kg
41019000	Other, including butts, bends and bellies.
41033000	Of swine:Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickle
41041100	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits
41041900	Other:Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equ
41044100	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits
41044900	Other:Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (includ:In the dry state (
41051000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)
41053000	In the dry state (crust)
41062100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)
41062200	In the dry state (crust)
41063100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)
41063200	In the dry state (crust)
41064000	Of reptiles: Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without w:O
41069100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)
41069200	In the dry state (crust)
41071100	Full grains, unsplit
41071200	Grains split
41071900	Other:Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, i:Whole hides an
41079100	Full grains, unsplit
41079200	Grain splits
41079900	Other:Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting,:Other, including
41120000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dr
4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dr
41131000	Of goats or kids:Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, inclu
41132000	Of swine:Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including par
41133000	Of reptiles:Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including
41139000	Other:Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchm
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent

Codename	Label
41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather
41142000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sh
41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sh
41152000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitabl
44102100	Unworked or not further worked than sanded
44103100	Unworked or not further worked than sanded
44103200	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper
44103300	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics
44103900	Other:Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented stra:Other,
44160010	Casks, barrels and vats, including staves, of oak
44160090	Other:Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other:Casks, barrels, vats, tub
48010010	Weighing<42g/m2
48010090	Other:Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.Weighing<42g/m2
48025400	Weighing<40 g/m2
48025500	Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but<=150 g/m2, in rolls
48025600	Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but<=150 g/m2, in sheets wiith one side<=435 mm a
48025700	Other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but<=150 g/m2
48025800	Weighing >150 g/m2
48026100	In rolls
48026200	In sheets with one side<=435 mm and the other side<=297 mm in the unfolde
48026900	Other:Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a k:Other paper and paperboard, of
48041910	Dry battery Kraftliner
48041990	Other:Other:Dry battery Kraftliner
48051100	Semi-chemical fluting paper
48051200	Straw fluting paper
48051900	Other:Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, othe:Flutin
48052400	Weighing 150 g/m2 or less
48052500	Weighing>150 g/m2
48059100	Weighing 150 g/m2 or less
48059200	Weighing>150 g/m2 but<225 g/m2
48059300	Weighing 225 g/m2 or more
48061010	Printed: Vegetable parchmentprinted
48061090	Other: Vegetable parchment: Printed
48070000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or p
48101300	In rolls
48101400	In sheets with one side<=435 mm and the other side<=297 mm in the unfolded
48101900	Other: Paper and paperboard, coated on one o: Paper and paperboard of a kind

Codename	Label
48102200	Light-weight coated paper
48109200	Multi-ply
48114100	Unprinted Gummed/adhesive paper: Selfadhesive
48114110	Unprinted Gummed/adhesive paper: Selfadhesive
48114190	Other: Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fib
48114900	Other: Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fib:Selfa
48115100	Bleached, weighing>150 g/m2
48115900	Other: Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding: Paper and paperboard coated, im
48115910	For labelling dry cells and dry batteries:otherfor labelling dry cel
48115990	Other:Other for labelling dry cells and dry batteri
48116000	Unprinted Gummed/adhesive paper: Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated
48116010	Unprinted Gummed/adhesive paper: Paper and paperboard coated, impreg
48116090	Other: Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding:Paper and paperboard coat
48184010	Sanitary towels and tampons
48184090	Other
48192010	Skillets, free hinge lid packets
48192090	Other: Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or pa
48211010	For labelling dry cell batteries: Printed:For labelling dry cell batt
48211090	Other: printedfor labelling dry cell batteries
48231200	Self-adhesive
48239010	Straw wrappers
48239090	Other:otherstraw wrappers
49070010	Cheque form and/or books
49070090	Other: Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new is
49119910	Instructional charts and diagrams
49119920	Examination question papers
49119990	Other:Other:Instructional charts and diagramsexamination question pa
51021100	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:Fine or coarse animal hair, not car:Fine anima
51021900	Other:Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:Fine animal hair
51053100	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats: Wool and fine or coarse an:Fine animal hair, c
51053900	Other: Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, car:Fine animal hair, carded or
53059000	Other: Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and othe:Of
56019000	Other
56081910	Fruit tree and seedbed netting
56081990	Other:otherfruit tree and seedbed netting
59049000	Other: Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of

Codename	Label
60024000	Containing by weight 5% or more elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber
60029000	Other: Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width≤30 cm, containing by weight
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width≤30 cm, other than those of headin
60031000	Of wool or fine animal hair: Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width≤30 cm
60032000	Of cotton: Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width≤30 cm, other than those
60033000	Of synthetic fibres: Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width≤30 cm, other
60034000	Of artificial fibres: Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width≤30 cm, other
60039000	Other: Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width≤30 cm, other than those of
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width>30 cm, containing by weight 5% or
60041000	Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing ru
60049000	Other: Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width>30 cm, containing by weight
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), oth
60051000	Of wool or fine animal hair: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on gal
60052100	Unbleached or bleached: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on gall:Of
60052200	Dyed: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machi:Of
60052300	Of yarns of different colours:Warp knit fabrics (including those made:Of c
60052400	Printed: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting ma:Of
60053100	Unbleached or bleached: Warp knit fabrics (including those ma:Of synthetic
60053200	Dyed: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knit:Of synthetic
60053300	Of yarns of different colours: Warp knit fabrics (including t:Of synthetic
60053400	Printed: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon k:Of synthetic
60054100	Unbleached or bleached: Warp knit fabrics (including those m:Of artificial
60054200	Dyed: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon kni:Of artificial
60054300	Of yarns of different colours: Warp knit fabrics (including:Of artificial f
60054400	Printed: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon:Of artificial f
60059000	Other: Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon kn:Of artificial
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.
60061000	Of wool or fine animal hair:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.
60062100	Unbleached or bleached:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of cotton
60062200	Dyed:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of cotton

Codename	Label
60062300	Of yarns of different colours:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of cotton
60062400	Printed:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of cotton
60063100	Unbleached or bleached:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of synthetic fibres
60063200	Dyed:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of synthetic fibres
60063300	Of yarns of different colours:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of synthetic fibres
60063400	Printed:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of synthetic fibres
60064100	Unbleached or bleached:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of artificial fibres
60064200	Dyed:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of artificial fibres
60064300	Of yarns of different colours:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of artificial fibres
60064400	Printed:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of artificial fibres
60069000	Other:Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:Of artificial fibres
61101100	Of wool: Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and:Of wool or fine animal
61101200	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats: Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans:Of wool or fine animal
61101900	Other: Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and:Of wool or fine animal
62114910	Khanga and kitenge
62114990	Other: track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:of other textiles
68109910	Railings and railways' sleepers
68109990	Other: Other Railings and railways' sleepers
68139010	Friction material
68139090	Other:Other: Friction material
70101010	For pharmaceutical products: ampoulesfor pharmaceutical products
70101090	Other: Ampoules: For pharmaceutical products
70109000	Other: Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers
70190000	Other articles of glass.
70200010	Floats for fishing nets
70200090	Other: Other articles of glass: Floats for fishing nets
71123000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds
71129100	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing
71129200	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing
71129900	Other: Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metalclad with precious metal
72173010	Of a kind used in the manufacture of tyres: Plated or coated with other metals
72173090	Other: Plated or coated with other base metals Of a kind used in the manufacture of
73269010	Traps and snares for the destruction of pests
73269020	Reels for fire hose
73269090	Other: othertraps and snares for the destruction of pests: Reels for fire hose
74130010	Cables
74130090	Other: Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, nickel or
74153300	Screws; bolts and nuts
76129010	Cans and ends for beverages
76129090	Other: Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers

Codename	Label
81019400	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering
81019500	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering
81019600	Wire
81019700	Waste and scrap
81029400	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering
81029500	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering
81029600	Wire
81029700	Waste and scrap
81032000	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering;
81033000	Waste and scrap
81052000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrou
81053000	Waste and scrap
81072000	Unwrought cadmium; powders
81073000	Waste and scrap
81082000	Unwrought titanium; powders
81083000	Waste and scrap
81092000	Unwrought zirconium; powders
81093000	Waste and scrap
81101000	Unwrought antimony; powders
81102000	Waste and scrap
81109000	Other: Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
81121200	Unwrought; powders
81121300	Waste and scrap
81122100	Unwrought; powders
81122200	Waste and scrap
81122900	Other: Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium
81125100	Unwrought; powders
81125200	Waste and scrap
81125900	Other: Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium
81129200	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
83011010	Unassembled: padlocks unassembled
83011090	Other: padlocks: unassembled
83012010	Unassembled: Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles Unassembled
83012090	Other: Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles: Unassembled
83013010	Unassembled: Locks of a kind used for furniture Unassembled
83013090	Other: Locks of a kind used for furniture: Unassembled
83014010	Unassembled:Other locks Unassembled
83014090	Other: Other locks: Unassembled
84079010	For industrial, agricultural, water supply, sewerage and drainage
84079090	Other: Other engines: For industrial,

Codename	Label
84089010	For industrial, agricultural, water supply, sewerage and drainage
84089090	Other:Other: For industrial,
84501110	Unassembled: Fullyautomatic machines: Unassembled
84501190	Other: Fullyautomatic machines Unassembled
84501210	Unassembled:Other machines, with builtin centrifugal drier: Unassemb
84501290	Other:Other machines, with builtin centrifugal drier Unassembled
84501910	Unassembled: other: unassembled
84501990	Other:other unassembled
84502010	Unassembled: Machines, each of a dry linen capacity>10 kg: Unassemble
84502090	Other: Machines, each of a dry linen capacity>10 kg Unassembled
84672100	Drills of all kinds
84672200	Saws
84672900	Other: Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic: with selfcontained electric
85131010	Miner's safety lamps
85131090	Other: lampsminer's safety lamps
85272110	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
85281210	Colour unassembled
85281290	Colour other
85281310	Black and white or other monochrome Unassembled
85281390	Black and white or other monochrome
85282110	Unassembled: colour unassembled
85282190	Other: colour: unassembled
85282210	Unassembled: Black and white or other monochrome Unassembled
85282290	Other: Black and white or other monochrome: Unassembled
85421000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)
85422100	Digital
85422900	Other: Electronic integrated circuits and mi: Monolithic digital integrated
85426000	Hybrid integrated circuits
85427000	Electronic microassemblies
87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors
87012000	Road tractors for semi-trailers
87013000	Track-laying tractors
87019000	Tractors (excl. Tractors of 87.09), nes
87021000	Motor vehicles, for transport of>=10 persons, with diesel/semidiesel engines
87021011	Unassembled: Four wheel drive vehicles for the transport of ten personsunas
87021019	Other: Four wheel drive vehicles for the transport of ten personsunas
87021021	Unassembled: Other, for the transport of 10 or more but<=25 persons
87021022	For the transport of<=15 persons: Other, for the transport of 10
87021029	Other: Other, for the transport of 10 or more but<=25 personsunassemb
87029000	Motor vehicles, for transport of>=10 persons,(exc.diesel/semidiesel engines
87029011	Unassembled: Four wheel drive vehicles for the transport of ten perso

Codename	Label
87029019	Other: Four wheel drive vehicles for the transport of ten persons:Una
87029021	Unassembled:Other, for the transport of 10 or more but<=25 personsun
87029029	Other:Other, for the transport of 10 or more but<=25 persons: Unassem
87032100	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of cylinder capacity <1000cc
87032200	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of cylinder capacity 1000-1500cc
87032300	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of cylinder capacity 1500-3000cc
87032390	Other:Of a cylinder capacity>1,500cc but<=3,000cc:Unassembled or dis
87032400	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of cylinder capacity >=3000cc
87033100	Vehicles with diesel engine of cylinder capacity <1500cc
87033200	Vehicles with diesel engine of cylinder capacity 1500-2500cc
87033290	Other:Of a cylinder capacity>1,500cc but<=2,500cc:Unassembled or dis
87033300	Vehicles with diesel engine of cylinder capacity >=2500cc
87039000	Other motor vehicles for the transport of persons, nes
87041010	Unassembled or disassembled: Dumpers designed for offhighway useunass
87041090	Other: Dumpers designed for offhighway use: Unassembled or disassemble
87042100	Goods vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, gvw =<5tonnes
87042200	Goods vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, gvw 5-20tonnes
87042300	Goods vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, gvw>20tonnes
87043100	Goods vehicles, with spark-ignition piston engines, gvw =<5tonnes
87043200	Goods vehicles, with spark-ignition piston engines, gvw>5tonnes
87049000	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, nes
88052100	Air combat simulators and parts therof
88052900	Other: aircraft launching gear; deck-arresto: Ground flying trainers and par
89061000	Warships
89069000	Other:Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing bo
90099100	Automatic document feeders
90099200	Paper feeders
90099300	Sorters
90099900	Other: Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical syst: Parts and acces
90211000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances
90213100	Artificial joints
90213900	Other:Orthopaedic appliances, including crutc:Other artificial parts of th
91089000	Other: Watch movements, complete and assembled: Electrically operated
91122000	Cases
93011100	Self-propelled
93011900	Other: Military weapons, other than revolver: Artillery weapons, (for exampl
93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedotubes and sim

Codename	Label
93019000	Other: Military weapons, other than revolver: Artillery weapons, (for exampl
93059100	Of military weapons of heading 93.01:Parts and accessories of articles of
93059900	Other: Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.
94029010	Operating tables, examination tables and hospital beds with mechanic
94029090	Other:other:o
94059110	For bulbs and flurescent tubes:Of glassfor bulbs and flurescent tu
94059190	Other:Of glass: For bulbs and flurescent tubes
94059910	For bulbs and flurescent tubes:Other: For bulbs and flurescent tube
94059990	Other:other for bulbs and flurescent tubes
94060010	Green houses, cold rooms
94060090	Other: Prefabricated buildings: Green houses, cold rooms
95081000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries
95089000	Other: Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amuseme
87033299	Other: of Cylinder capacity > 1500cc but < 2000cc
22060030	Clear beer (from unmalted barley)
39211290	Other: Of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC)
39211210	Unprinted: of polymers of vinyl chloride (pvc)
70199010	Other: circular interwoven discs, netting glass fibre
70199090	Other: Glass fibres and articles thereof
76071910	Unprinted alminium foil
76071990	Other (printed) alminium foil
76072090	Other (printed) Backed
76072010	Uprinted aluminium foil: backed
3041900	Other, Fish fresh or chilled
85256000	Transmission Apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
3042900	Other Frozen fillets
85287290	Other: Other colur reception apparatus for televisin
85177000	Parts: Apparatus for transmission
87083000	Brakes and servo-brakes; Parts thereof
85255000	Transmission apparatus for radio or tv wheather or not incorporated
85176900	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice
85232110	Unrecorded cards incorporating magnetic tapes, discs etc
6031900	Other, Fresh cut flowers for bouquets
85238000	Semiconductor media Other
85171200	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
38085000	Insectcides, fungicides, etc
85285990	Monitors, other
94038900	Other furniture of of material other than bamboo or rottan
85284900	Cathode-ray tube monitor, Other
85171800	Telephones, other
68138100	Brake linings and pads
85258000	Television cameras, digital cameras, and video camera recorders

Codename	Label
85279900	Radio-broadcast receivers, Other
85444200	Other electric conductors, fitted with connectors
85437000	Other machines and apparatus
85086000	Other vacuum cleaners
84439900	Other parts of printing machinery
85198900	Other sound recording apparatus
85232190	Magnetic media recorded
85234010	Optical media unrecorded
94038100	Furniture of bamboo or rattan
85176210	For local area network
85176290	For wide area networks
85423100	Processors and controllers, wheather or not combined with memories
84433100	Machines which perform two or more functions of printing, copying or fax
85232910	Other magnetic media un recorded
84690000	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word processing machines
38089110	Insecticides: Napthalene balls
85235200	Smart cards
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators etc
84879000	Other machinery parts
85176100	Base stations
84433900	Other machines
38089900	Insecticides other
85287390	Other reception apparatus
85234090	Optical media: recorded
57025000	Carpets other, not of pile construction, made up
38089200	Fungicides
85279100	Other radio broadcast combined with sound recording or reproducing apparat
38089139	Other aerosol spray
85232990	Other magnetic media recorded
68129900	Other fabricated asbestos fibres
68118900	Other articles not containing asbestos
38089300	Herbicides, anti sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
38089190	Other aerosol spray
61152900	Panty hose, tights, of other textile materials
95030000	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys
85087000	Parts
85193000	Turntables (record-decks)
73041900	Other line pipes
74010000	Copper matters; cement copper (precipitated copper)
84439100	Parts and accessories of printing machinery
84433200	Other printer capable of connecting to an automatic data proessing machin

Codename	Label
2852	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams
28520000	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury
85287210	Other colour reception apparatus unassembled
6031100	Fresh roses
85081900	Other vacuum cleaner
68132010	Fiction material
85284100	Cathode-ray tube monitors for use in data processing machines
85285910	Other monitors unassembled
61152200	Panty hose of sythetic fibres
85198100	Sound recorders using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media
68128000	Fabricated asbestos of crocidolite
68132090	Other: fiction materials
85195000	Telephone answering machines
48236900	Other trays, dishes, and the like of paperboard
84431300	Other offset printing machinery
85423900	Other electronic intergrated circuits
68138990	Other fiction material
61152100	Panty hose etc of sythetic fibres
38089400	Disinfectants
85235900	Other semiconductor media
85286900	Other projectors
68129100	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
61159400	Panty hose, of wool or fine hair
61153000	Panty hose, other womens full-length or knee-length hosiery
85279200	Other radio-broadcast not combined with sound recording apparatus
2853	Other inorganic compounds
28530000	Other inorganic compounds
44123900	Other plywood
85431000	Partical accelerators
85192000	Sound recording apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards etc
85235100	Semiconductor media solid state non-volatile storage devices
6031300	Orchids
61031000	Mens or boys suits
20059900	Other vegetables
85423300	Amplifiers
84569000	Other machine-tools
48236100	Trays, dishes, of bamboo
61159600	Other womens hoisery of sythetic fibres
88010000	Baloons and dirigibles; gliders
73061900	Other tubes and pipes
85285100	Other monitors of a kind solely or used in data processing system
73062900	Other line pipes
63064000	Pneumatic mattresses
73218900	Other cooking appliances including appliances for solid fuel

Codename	Label
61151000	Graduated compression hoisery
9061900	Other cinnamon
85081100	Vacuum cleaner of power > 1,500W
42060000	Articles of gut
90308400	Other with a recording device
84864000	Machines and apparatus for semiconductor, photosensitive & light emmiting
44092900	Other non-coniferous wood
73042400	Other, tubes of stainless steel
73062100	Casing and tubing - welded, of stainless steel
73042300	Other drill pipes
38089131	Aerosal spray - pyrethrum based
9061100	Cinnamon neither crushed nor ground
44111400	Medium density fibreboard (MDF) of thikness > 9mm
84861000	Machines and Apparatus for manufacture of boules of waters
25162000	Sandstone
25249000	Other asbestors
85287310	Uassembled; other, black and white or other monocrome
85286100	Of a kind solely used in auto data processing sys of head 8471
38089120	Mosquito coils, chips, mats and similar prod designed for use by burning
90303200	Multimeters with a recording device
53050000	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp) other veg fibres, nes raw or processed
85367000	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables
94015900	Other seats of cane or bamboo
94015100	Seats of bamboo or rattan
54041100	Elastmeric
46021900	Other basketwork, other than vegetable materials
6031200	Fresh cut flowers, Carnations
6031400	Fresh cut flowers, Chrysanthemums
61159500	Of cotton
85176200	Machines for reception or transmission of voice or images
70134900	Other
70133700	Other
44121000	Of bamboo
70132800	Other
73211900	Other, including appliances for solid fuel
70134100	Of Lead crystal
68132000	Friction material containing asbestos
73066100	Of square or rectangula cross-section
46021100	Basket work etc, of bamboo
90303300	Other, without a recording device
25241000	Asbestos - crocidolite
58030000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06
70132200	Stemware drinking glasses, of lead crystal

Codename	Label
70133300	Other drinking glasses, of lead crystal
44119400	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³
68118200	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles not containing asbestos
29033900	Other
87089500	Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof
3035100	Herrings (<i>clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)
84862000	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices
44129400	Blockboard, laminboard, and battennboard
73061100	Welded, of stainless steel
3049100	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)
84431700	Gravure printing machinery
96140000	Smoking pipes (incl pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts
73041100	Line pipes of stainless steel
68118100	Corrugated sheets, not containing asbestos
29189900	Other
54024800	Other, of polypropylene
44029000	Other
84431600	Flexographic printing machinery
44111200	Medium density fibreboard (MDF) - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
68114000	Containing asbestos
68129200	Paper, milliboard and felt
44119300	Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³
29392000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof
20059100	Bamboo shoots
70134200	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10
54021900	Other
84863000	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays
68138910	Friction material
46019200	Of bamboo
29252100	Chlordaneform (ISO)
55143000	Of yarns of different colours
44021000	Of bamboo
44187900	Other
29199000	Other
54060000	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
85423200	Memories
73066900	Of other non-circular cross-section
25131000	Pumice stone
46012900	Other
44123100	Plywood etc with at least one outer ply of tropical wood
44072100	Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.)
29033100	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)
30069100	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use
44111300	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of thickness > 5mm < 9mm

Codename	Label
84431400	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed
46012100	Plaits of bamboo
56011090	Other
68129300	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
54023400	Textured yarn, of polypropylene
54041900	Other
44119200	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³
44187100	Builders'joinery, for mosaic floors
44072800	Iroko
39077000	Poly (lactic acid)
29089900	Other
84871000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor
3041100	Swordfish (xiphias gladius)
38247400	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (hcfcs), but not chlorofluorcarbo
84431500	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed
25062000	Quartzite
29201900	Other: esters of organic acid of non metal (excl esters of hydrogen halide
29081100	Pentachlophenol (ISO)
38247800	Containing perflouorocarbons (PFC's), hydroflouorocarbons (HFC's)
3049900	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp)
44186000	Posts and beams
73042200	Drill pipe of stainless steel; casting, tubing and drill; Tubes
87033199	OTHER of cylinder capacity not exceed 1500cc
56011010	Other sanitary towels and tampous
87033291	Other of cylinder capacity exceeding 1500cc but not 2000cc
87099090	Other
84148090	Other air vaccum pumps
44092100	Other non coniferous wood
87033191	Other of cylinder capacity nat exceeding 1,000cc
83099010	Other stopers
46021200	Other basket work
84148010	Other air pump
44101200	Other waferboard
54021100	Other tenacity yarn
84238910	Other weighing machinery
44123200	Other polywood
83099090	Otherstoppers, caps and lids
46019300	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials: Other
46019400	Vegetable materials: Plaits and similar products of plaiting materia: O
46012200	N: Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assem
44072200	Imbuia and Balsa"
44072700	Od sawn or chipped lengthwise: of tropical wood specified in subheading
44079300	(Acer spp.): Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled"
44079400	Y (Prunus spp.): Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled"

Codename	Label
44079500	Fraxinus spp.): Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled"
44187200	Ltilayer: Builders'joinery and carpentry of wood: Assembled flooring.
30069200	Waste pharmaceuticals
38247200	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes
38247300	G hydrobromofluorocarbons (hbfcs)
38247500	G carbonyl tetrachloride
38247600	Ng 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)"
38247700	G bromomethane (methyl bromine) or bromochloromethane
38248100	G oxirane (ethylene)
38248200	Ng polychlorinated biphenyls (pcbs), polychlorinated terphenyls(PCT) or.."
38248300	Ng tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate"
8026000	Nuts
3049200	(Dissostichus spp.)
3035200	Us morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)"
3036100	(Xiphias gladius)
3036200	(Dissostichus spp.).
3041200	(Dissostichus spp.)
3042100	(Xiphias gladius)
3042200	(Dissostichus spp.)
3026700	(Xiphias gladius)
3026800	(Dissostichus spp.).
3019400	Unas (Thunnus thynnus)
3019500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)
55031100	Ds: Synthetic staple fibres: Of nylon or other polyamides"
55031900	Ynthetic staple fibres, of nylon or other polyamides"
54041200	F polypropylene: Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex: Monofilament."
55014000	Opylene: Synthetic filament tow
52112000	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less 85% by weight of cotton, mixed.
54024600	F polyesters, partially oriented"
54024400	Ric: Synthetic filament yarn: Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a.
54024500	F nylon or other polyamides"
54024700	F polyesters: Synthetic filament yarn:Other yarn, single, untwisted or
47063000	F bamboo: Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper o
1059400	The species Gallus domesticus
29252900	Boxyimide-function compounds imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29305000	ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)
29181800	Zilate (ISO)
29104000	(Iso, inn)"
29191000	-Dibromopropyl) phosphate"
29201100	(ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO)(methyl-parathion)
29241200	Etamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO)and phosphamidon(ISO)"
29189100	(ISO)(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid),its salt and esters"

Codename	Label
29081900	Logenated, sulphated, ornitrosated derivertives of phenols or phenol alcohol
29153600	SO) acetate
29163600	L (ISO)
29035200	SO), Chlordane (ISO)and heptachlor(ISO))"
29089100	SO) and its salt
84238990	Weighing machinery
21069099	Other: Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included
87112010	With reciprocating internal combustion engine of cylinder capacity > 50cc
87113010	With reciprocating internal combustion engine of cylinder capacity > 250cc
87112090	Motorcycle ambulances internal combustion engine capacity CCP >50 but <250
87115010	With reciprocating internal combustion engine > 800cc
87111010	With reciprocating internal combustion engine capacity < 50cc
96161090	Other: Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therof
21069091	Food suppliments
87111090	Motorcycles Ambulances with engine capacity <=50
87114010	Motorcycles engine capacity >500cc
87114090	Motorcycle ambulances engine capacity >500cc
27101957	White oil-Technical grade
87113090	Motorcycle ambulances internal combustion > 250cc
3044900	Fresh or chilled fillet of the fish: other
3046900	Frozen fillets of Tilapias: other
3048900	Other frozen filletof the fish: Other
3061700	Other shrimps and prawns
10019990	Other
10079000	Other
27101220	Motor spirit (gasoline) premium
40112020	With rim size of 17 inches and above: Of kind used on buses or lorries
65050000	Hat and other headgear, knited or croteched,or made up from lace,feltor oth
73194000	Safety pins and the other pins
76151000	Table, kitchen or other household articlers and parts thereof; pot scourers
84213990	Other:Industrial filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus
85234900	Other
85238010	Software
87141000	Of motorcycles (including mopeds)
27101250	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit
9619	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkins liners for babies
96190090	Other
96190010	Sanitary towels (pads) and tanpons
63069000	Other
10039000	Other
85234100	Unrecorded

Codename	Label
64069000	Other
73089099	Other: structure (excluding prefabricated building of heading 94:06)
6049000	Other
96083000	Fontain pens stylograph pen and other pens
10019910	Hard wheat
20098900	Other
9071000	Neither crushed nor ground
85076000	Lithium ion
1012100	Horses: Pure-bred breeding animals
1012900	Cattle:other
2074500	Ofducks:Other, frozen
3024300	Herrings (clupea harengus, clupea pallasii
3035400	Mackerel (scomber scombus, scomber australasius
3038100	Dogfish and other sharks
3043300	Nile perch (lates niloticus)
3043900	Other: Fresh or chilled Filletsof tilapias
3071900	Other
4015000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%
8025200	Shelled
8026100	In shell
8039000	Other
8092900	Other
9042100	Dried, neither crushed nor ground
9072000	Crushed or ground
9092100	Neither crushed nor ground
10041000	Seed
10071000	Seed
10082900	Other
12011000	Seed
12072100	Seed
16043100	Caviar
17011490	Other
20089700	Mixture
27101210	Motor spirit (gasoline) regular
27101230	Aviation spirit
28170010	Zinc oxide
28170020	Zinc peroxide
28529000	Other
29033990	Other
29037900	Other
74181000	Table kitchen or other household articlesand parts thereof,pot scourers
84213910	Industrial filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases
84797100	Of kind used in airports
85075000	Nicker-metal hydride

Codename	Label
85238090	Other discs, tapes, solid-states non-violetstorage devices, smart cards and a
90085000	Projectors, enlargers and reducers
91091000	Electrically operated
95045000	Video game consoles and machine, other than those of subh 9504:30
1022900	Cattle: other
3024400	Herring (clupea harengus, clupea pallasii) anchovies mackerel (scomber
3028900	Other fish, excluding liver and roes: other
3035500	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)
3036900	Other: Frozen fillet of tillapias (oreochromis spp.)
3056000	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible
3071100	Live, fresh or chilled
4014000	Of fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%
4072900	Other fresh eggs: Other
4079000	Other
7099900	Other: other
9042200	Crushed or ground
9052000	Crushed or ground
9092200	Crushed or ground
9101100	Neither crushed nor ground
12019000	Other
12122100	Fit for human consumption
16055300	Mussels
17011300	Jaggery
20098100	Cranberry (vaccinium macrocarpon, vaccinium oxycoccos, vaccinium vitis
37029600	Of width ≤ 35mm and the length ≤ 30m
44013900	Other
48084000	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
70200091	Inner glass in fills for vacuum flasks
70200099	Other: other articles of glass: Float for fishing nets
73089091	Road guards rails
90071000	Cameras
96161010	Heads used in the manufacture of sprays
1029010	Live bovine animals: Other: pure bred-breeding animals
1064900	Insects: other
2074100	Of ducks: Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
3027400	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., silurus spp
3035600	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)
3035700	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
6042000	Fresh
7136000	Pigeon peas (cajanus cajan)
8092100	Sour cherries (prunus cerasus)
9051000	Neither crushed nor ground
9081100	Neither crushed nor ground

Codename	Label
9093100	Neither crushed nor ground
9093200	Crushed or ground
10011100	Seed
10011900	Other
10049000	Other
10082100	Seed
27101290	Other light oils and preparations
87115090	Motorcycles ambulance internal combustion piston engine of
3035300	Sardinr (sardina pilchardus, sardinops spp), sardinella (sardinella spp
9083200	Crushed or ground
12122900	Other
15021000	Tallow
17011410	Jaggery
27101240	Spirit type Jet Fuel
29319000	Other
84797900	Other
1029090	Other
3049500	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae
4071900	Other
9096100	Neither crushed nor ground
16056900	Other
1022100	Pure-bred breeding animals
3011100	Freshwater
3036600	Hake (merluccius spp, Urophycis spp
7099200	Olives
9081200	Crushed or ground
9082200	Crushed or ground
10019100	Seed
27102000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from than crude and preparation nes
93052000	Electric table, desk bedside or floor -standing lamps
3032300	Tilapias (oreochromis spp)
3043200	Catfish (Pangasius spp, silurus spp clarias spp
7133500	Cow peas (vigna unguiculata)
8031000	Plantains
9096200	Crushed or ground
29037100	Chlorodifluoromethane
37029700	Of width not exceeding 35mm or length exceeding 30m
3024100	Herrings (cluppea harengus, clupea pallasii)
3054400	Tilapia (oreochromis spp) catfish
4071100	Of fowls of the species gallus domesticus
7099100	Globe artichokes
8026200	Shelled
8083000	Pears
9083100	Neither crushed nor ground

Codename	Label
12023000	Seed
12072900	Other
15029000	Other
17011310	Jaggery
21069092	Mineral premix used in fortification
25280000	Natural borates and concentrates
29161600	Binapacrl (ISO)
29322000	Lactones
58013700	Warp pile fabrics
93042000	Of shotgun or rifles
3024200	Anchvies (Engraulis spp)
3053900	Other
3062600	Cold water shrimps and prawns (pandalus spp)
8025100	In shell
9082100	Neither crushed nor ground
12024200	Shelled, whether or not broken
16041700	Other
17011390	Other
1019090	Other
2075400	Other, fresh or chilled
4072100	Of fowls of the species gallus domesticus
9101200	Crushed or ground
15011000	Lard
20089300	Cranberries (vaccinium macrocarpon, vaccinium oxycoccus
29037600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane
29038100	Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH, ISO)
3025600	Blue whiting (micromesistius poutassou)
1019010	Pure-bred breeding animals
1063300	Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)
3021300	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus)
3038400	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)
3044100	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus)
3061600	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., crangon)
10021000	Seed
16052100	Not in airtight container
16052900	Other
29039900	Other
3048100	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka
3062700	Other shrimps and prawns
308	Aquatic invertebrate other than crustaceans and mollusc
3082100	Live, fresh or chilled
3083000	Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp)
8011200	In the inner shell (endocarp)
12077000	Melon seeds

Codename	Label
38130090	Other
38089199	Other
38089490	Other
38140090	Other
93011000	Artillery weapon
7099300	Pumpkin, squash and gourds
3027100	Tilapias
12024100	In shell
24031900	Other
29033910	Bromomethane
38089119	Other
38089390	Other
38130010	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane
38140010	Containing methane, ethane or propane
1013010	Asses: pure breedbreeding animals
1013090	Other: asses
1023100	Buffalo: Pure bred breeding animals
1023900	Buffalo: Other
1051300	Ducks
1051400	Geese
1051500	Guinea fowls
1061300	Camel and other camelids
1061400	Rabbit and hare
2074200	Of Ducks: Not cut in piece, frozen
2074300	Of Ducks: Fatty livers, fresh or chilled
2074400	Of Ducks: Other, fresh or chilled
2075100	Of Geese: Not cut in pieces, fresh chilled
2075200	Of Geese: Not cut in pieces, frozen
2075300	Of Geese: Fatty liver, fresh or chilled
2075500	Of Geese: Other, frozen
2076000	Of Geese: Of Guinea fowls
2086000	Of Camels and the other camelid
2091000	Pig fat, free of lean meat
3011900	Ornamental fish: Other
3021400	Atlantic salmon
3022400	Turbot (<i>psetta maxima</i> , <i>scophthalmidae</i>)
3024500	Herring (<i>clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)
3024600	Herrings (<i>clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)
3024700	Herrings (<i>clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)
3025100	Fish of families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>
3025200	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>
3025300	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>
3025500	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>
3025900	Other: Cod (<i>gadus morhua</i>)

Codename	Label
3027200	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp)
3027300	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp)
3028100	Other fish, excluding livers and roe
3028200	Other fish excluding livers and roe
3028300	Other fish excluding livers and roes
3028400	Other fish, excluding livers and roes
3028500	Other fish, excluding livers and roe
3031200	Atlantic salmon
3031400	Trout (salmo trutta, oncorhynchus mykiss)
3032400	Tilapia (Oreochromis spp)
3022500	Tilapia (oreochromis spp)
3032600	Tilapias (oreochromis spp)
3033400	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae)
3036700	Alaska pollack
3036800	Blue whittings (micromesistius)
3038200	Rays and skates (rajidae)
3038900	Other: Other fish, excluding livers and roes
3039000	Livers and roes
3044200	Fresh or chilled fillet of other fish
3044300	Fresh or chilled fillet of other fish
3044400	Fresh or chilled fillet of other fish
3044500	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish
3044600	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish
3045200	Other fish, fresh or chilled, salmonidae
3045300	Other, fresh or chilled
3045400	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
3045500	Toothfish (dissostichus spp)
3045900	Other, Fresh or chilled
3046200	Catfish (Pangasius spp)
3046300	Nile Perch (lates niloticus)
3047100	Cod (Gadus morhua)
3047200	Haddock (melanogrammus aeglefinus)
3047300	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)
3047400	Hake (merluccius spp)
3047500	Alaska pollack
3047900	Frozen fillet of fish of the families bregmacerotidae
3048200	Trout (salmo trutta)
3048300	Flat fish (pleuronectidae)
3048400	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
3048500	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp)
3048600	Herrings (clupea harengus)
3048700	Tunas (of the genus thunnus)
3049300	Tilapias (oreochromis spp) catfish
3049400	Alaska pollack

Codename	Label
3053200	Fish of the families bregmacerotidae
3054300	Smoked fish including fillets
3056400	Fish salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine
3057100	Shark fins
3057200	Fish heads, tail and maws
3057900	Other
3061500	Norway lobsters
3062500	Norway lobsters
3077100	Live fresh or chilled
3078100	Live fresh or chilled
3081100	Live fresh or chilled
3081900	Other
3082900	Other
3089000	Other
6031500	Lilles (lilium spp)
7033400	Bambara beans
7143000	Yams (dioscorea spp)
7144000	Taro (colocasia spp)
7145000	Yautia (Xanthosoma spp)
8024200	Shelled
8027000	Kola nuts (Cola spp)
8028000	Areca nuts
10029000	Other
10031000	Seed
10084000	Fonio (Digitaria spp)
10085000	Quinoa (chenopodium quinoa)
10086000	Tricale
12129300	Sugar cane
12129400	Chicory roots
15012000	Other pig fat
15019000	Other
16043200	Caviar substitutes
16055200	Scallops, including queen scallops
16055400	Cuttle fish and squid
16055600	Cams, cockles and arkshells
16055700	Abalone
16055800	Snails, other than sea snails
16055900	Other
16056100	Sea cucumbers
16056200	Sea urchins
16056300	Jellyfish
28521000	Chemically defined
29037200	Dichlorotrifluoroethane
29037300	Dichlorofluoroethane

Codename	Label
29037400	Dichlodifluoroethanes
29037500	Dichloropentafluoropropanes
29037700	Other, Perfluorinated only with fluorine and chlorine
29037800	Other, perhalogenated derivatives
29038900	Other
29038200	Aldrin (iso) chlordane (iso)
29039200	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)
29089200	4, 6-Dinitrophenol (DNOC (ISO) and its salts
29312000	Tributyltin compounds
29394400	Nerolidine and its salts
37029800	Of width >35mm
38089111	Naphthalene ball
38089121	Mosquito coils
38089132	Pyrethrum based
38089191	Other insecticides
38089210	Fungicides
38089310	Herbicides, anti sproutin
38080020	Containing methane, ethane
38130030	Containing methane, ethane
38130040	Containing bromochloromethane
38140020	Containing methane ethane
38140030	Containing carbon tetrachloride
3826	Biodiesel and mixt
38260000	Biodiesel and mixed
44013100	Wood pellets
50030000	Silk waste (including cocoonun suitablefor reeling,
58012700	Warp pile fabrics
1064100	Bees
2099000	Other
3029000	Livers and roes
3046100	Tilapia (Oreochromis spp)
3053100	Tilapia (Oreochromis spp)
3077900	Other
3078900	Other
16055100	Oysters
24031100	Water pipe tobacco specified
29311000	Tetramethyl lead
38089129	Other
38089290	Other
38089910	Containing bromomethane
63063000	Sails
3027900	Other
16055500	Octopus

Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)

Classification scheme of SITC, Revision 4

- 0 - Food and live animals
 - 00 - Live animals other than animals of division 03
 - 01 - Meat and meat preparations
 - 02 - Dairy products and birds' eggs
 - 03 - Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, and preparations thereof
 - 04 - Cereals and cereal preparations
 - 05 - Vegetables and fruit
 - 06 - Sugars, sugar preparations and honey
 - 07 - Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof
 - 08 - Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)
 - 09 - Miscellaneous edible products and preparations
- 1 - Beverages and tobacco
 - 11 - Beverages
 - 12 - Tobacco and tobacco manufactures
- 2 - Crude materials, inedible, except fuels
 - 21 - Hides, skins and furskins, raw
 - 22 - Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits
 - 23 - Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)
 - 24 - Cork and wood
 - 25 - Pulp and waste paper
 - 26 - Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)
 - 27 - Crude fertilizers, other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)
 - 28 - Metalliferous ores and metal scrap
 - 29 - Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.
- 3 - Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials
 - 32 - Coal, coke and briquettes
 - 33 - Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials
 - 34 - Gas, natural and manufactured

- 35 - Electric current
- 4 - Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes
 - 41 - Animal oils and fats
 - 42 - Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated
 - 43 - Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.
- 5 - Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.
 - 51 - Organic chemicals
 - 52 - Inorganic chemicals
 - 53 - Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials
 - 54 - Medicinal and pharmaceutical products
 - 55 - Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations
 - 56 - Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)
 - 57 - Plastics in primary forms
 - 58 - Plastics in non-primary forms
 - 59 - Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.
- 6 - Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material
 - 61 - Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins
 - 62 - Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.
 - 63 - Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)
 - 64 - Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
 - 65 - Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products
 - 66 - Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.
 - 67 - Iron and steel
 - 68 - Non-ferrous metals
 - 69 - Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.
- 7 - Machinery and transport equipment
 - 71 - Power-generating machinery and equipment
 - 72 - Machinery specialized for particular industries
 - 73 - Metalworking machinery
 - 74 - General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.
 - 75 - Office machines and automatic data-processing machines
 - 76 - Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment

- 77 - Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical household-type equipment)
- 78 - Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)
- 79 - Other transport equipment
- 8 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles
 - 81 - Prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.
 - 82 - Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings
 - 83 - Travel goods, handbags and similar containers
 - 84 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
 - 85 - Footwear
 - 87 - Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
 - 88 - Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks
 - 89 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.
- 9 - Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere in the SITC
 - 91 - Postal packages not classified according to kind
 - 93 - Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind
 - 96 - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
 - 97 - Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)

Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations (TASCO)
Major Group, Sub-Major Group, Minor Group and Unit Group

- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 33 Business and administration associate professionals
 - 332 Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
 - 3321 Insurance representatives
 - 3322 Commercial sales representatives
 - 3323 Buyers
 - 3324 Trade brokers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Building and related trades' workers, excluding electricians
 - 711 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7111 House builders
 - 7112 Bricklayers and related workers
 - 7113 Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
 - 7114 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7115 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7119 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 712 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7121 Roofers
 - 7122 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7123 Plasterers
 - 7124 Insulation workers
 - 7125 Glaziers
 - 7126 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7127 Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
 - 713 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7131 Painters and related workers
 - 7132 Spray painters and varnishes
 - 7133 Building structure cleaners
 - 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and core makers

- 7212 Welders and flame cutters
- 7213 Sheet-metal workers
- 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
- 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
- 722 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
 - 7222 Toolmakers and related workers
 - 7223 Metal working machine tool setters and operators
 - 7224 Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
- 723 Machinery mechanics and repairers
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
 - 7233 Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
 - 7234 Bicycle and related repairers
- 732 Printing trades workers
 - 7321 Pre-press technicians
 - 7322 Printers
 - 7323 Print finishing and binding workers
- 74 Electrical and electronic trades workers
 - 741 Electrical equipment installers and repairers
 - 7411 Building and related electricians
 - 7412 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7413 Electrical line installers and repairers
 - 742 Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
 - 7421 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7422 Information and communications technology installers and servicers
- 75 Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
 - 751 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7511 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7512 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
 - 7513 Dairy-products makers
 - 7514 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers

- 7515 Food and beverage tasters and graders
- 7516 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
- 752 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7521 Wood treaters
 - 7522 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7523 Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
- 753 Garment and related trades workers
 - 7531 Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
 - 7532 Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7533 Sewing, embroidery and related workers
 - 7534 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 7535 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7536 Shoemakers and related workers

Chapter Three

Transport Statistics

3.0 Introduction

Transport statistics refer to informations acquired from different transport data. These data are collected and compiled for information, planning and decision making of the transport sector and economy as well. These statistics includes transport infrastructures; such as road and rail network, categories and conditions of ports and airports; Transport services and traffic performance such as number of passengers and tonnage freight handled; others are air transport schedules, bus routes, number of vessels in sea and inland water, services, performance and all other information related to transport sector.

Transport infrastructure conditions also includes traffic performance, number of registered transport operator in all modes of transport it also informs about traffic accident and incidents in all modes of transport.

3.1 Contribution of Transport to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

The share of Transport and Storage Sector in Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is accounting to 4.3% in the year 2014 with slightly change from 4.2% in the year 2013. The sector growth accounts to 12.5% in the year 2014 comparing to 12.2% in the year 2013 and 4.2% in 2012.

3.2 Scope and Coverage of transport statistics

Transport statistics covers all important information in all modes of transport. Maritime transport statistics includes, cargo traffic, shipping traffic, transit traffic, container traffic, principle import and export commodities handled at major ports, capacity of main sea ports, import clearance by mode of transport at major ports, Number of vessels operating in inland water (lakes and rivers) and number of passengers handled in main Lakes.

Air Transport statistics includes; Number, categories and capacity of Airports, Air International and Domestic traffic, throughput at airports, incoming international air passengers, licensed air services

operators, schedules of domestic and foreign air carriers operating to Tanzania, aircraft movement Incident and accidents.

Road and Railways Transport Statistics includes; Road and railway network length, road condition and categories, average bus fare, selected bus routes, number of road transport licenced, vehicle category, railway freight and passenger traffic, freight performance, road and railways accidents.

3.3 Users and Uses of Transport Statistics.

Transport statistics are prepared and compiled comprehensively in Transport and Meteorology Sector Statistics Publications in annual bases and disseminated to different users that include Public, Government Ministries, Departments, Agencies and Transport Stakeholders. Uses of these statistics include:

- i. Providing a better understanding of the transport sector
- ii. Identifies transport coverage and gaps hence making planning and decision making of transport sector more certain based on the available data
- iii. Identify investment opportunity in transport sector that suits for public private partnership.
- iv. Present facts to support dialogue and negotiations between government and Development partners in international / regional cooperations issues concerning to transport sector.
- v. Provide information/inputs to be used by the government to develop/review policies, programmes and strategies relating to transport sector;
- vi. Provide bases for Monitoring and evaluation of the transport sector performance.

3.4 Frequency of Collecting Transport Statistics

Data for Transport at the Ministry is collected quarterly from implementing institutions and these statistics are comprehensively compiled and published by the Ministry once in annual bases.

3.5 Challenges Facing Transport Statistics

Adequate and appropriate information is a prerequisite for policy formulation, monitoring and evaluation and strategic planning process therefore, development and management for transport

sector statistics depend largely on how realistic and effectively the available statistics. The process of collecting these statistics face some challenges including:

- a) Inadequate resource allocation for data collections;
- b) Inconsistent data given time to time from implementing agencies;
- c) Partial completion of structured template for data collection;
- d) Some establishment/ Institutions do not give priority in data collection; and
- e) Difficult to capture every enterprise operating in transport sector eg. Number of motorcycles for commercial purposes (bodaboda).

3.6 Sources and Methods of Producing Transport Statistics

3.6.1 Primary Sources

The Ministry collects primary data from implementing institutions using a structured template for data collection.

3.6.2 Secondary Sources

Secondary data is another source of data in preparing transport statistics. These data are collected from other stakeholder's reports, surveys, researches, census and different official Reports found at NBS offices.

3.7 Data Dissemination and Archives

Compiled statistics are disseminated in hard copies as Transport and Meteorology Sector Statistics Publication and soft copies through the Ministry's website which is www.uchukuzi.go.tz.

3.8 Database Coding System

Under this sub section details on ISIC Rev.4, CPC and TASCO are explained.

International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev 4

Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Description
49				Land transport and transport via pipelines
		491		Transport via railways
			4911	Passenger rail transport, interurban

Division	Group	Class	Sub-Class	Description
				<p>This class includes; Passenger transport by inter-urban railways, and operation of sleeping cars or dining cars as an integrated operation of railway companies</p> <p>This class excludes, passenger transport by urban and suburban transit systems, passenger terminal activities and operation of sleeping cars or dining cars when operated by separate units</p>
		4912		<p>Freight rail transport</p> <p>This class includes, Freight transport on mainline rail networks as well as short-line freight railroads</p> <p>This class excludes, storage and warehousing, freight terminal activities and cargo handling</p>
	492			Other land transport
		4921		<p>Urban and suburban passenger land transport</p> <p>This class includes; land transport of passengers by urban or suburban transport systems. This may include different modes of land transport, such as by motorbus, tramway, streetcar, trolley bus, underground and elevated railways etc. The transport is carried out on scheduled routes normally following a fixed time schedule, entailing the picking up and setting down of passengers at normally fixed stops, town-to-airport or town-to-station lines, operation of funicular railways, aerial cableways etc. if part of urban or suburban transit systems</p> <p>This class excludes, passenger transport by inter-urban railways</p>
		4922		<p>Other passenger land transport</p> <p>This class includes, other passenger road transport such as scheduled long-distance bus services, charters, excursions and other occasional coach services, taxi operation, airport shuttles</p> <p>This class also includes, operation of telfers (téléphériques), funiculars, ski and cable lifts if not part of urban or suburban transit systems, other renting of private cars with driver, operation of school buses and buses for transport of employees, passenger transport by man- or animal-drawn vehicles</p> <p>This class excludes, ambulance transport</p>
			49221	Inter regional passenger transport

Division	Group	Class	Sub-Class	Description
----------	-------	-------	-----------	-------------

			49222	Hired passenger transport (e.g taxis, airport shuttle e.t.c)
--	--	--	-------	--

			49223	Hired motorcycles and tricycles transport
--	--	--	-------	---

		4923		Freight transport by road
--	--	------	--	---------------------------

This class includes; all freight transport operations by road such as logging haulage, stock haulage, refrigerated haulage, heavy haulage, bulk haulage, including haulage in tanker trucks, haulage of automobiles and transport of waste and waste materials, without collection or disposal, This class also includes, furniture removal, renting of trucks with driver, freight transport by man or animal-drawn vehicles

This class excludes, log hauling within the forest, as part of logging operations, distribution of water by trucks, operation of terminal facilities for handling freight, crating and packing services for transport, post and courier activities, and waste transport as integrated part of waste collection activities

		493		Transport via pipeline
--	--	-----	--	------------------------

			4930	Transport via pipeline
--	--	--	------	------------------------

This class includes transport of gases, liquids, water, slurry and other commodities via pipelines, and operation of pump stations

This class excludes, distribution of natural or manufactured gas, water or steam and transport of water, liquids etc. by trucks

50				Water transport
----	--	--	--	-----------------

	501			Sea and coastal water transport
--	-----	--	--	---------------------------------

		5011		Sea and coastal passenger water transport
--	--	------	--	---

			50111	Transport of passengers over seas and coastal waters, whether scheduled or not such as operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats and operation of ferries, water taxis etc.
--	--	--	-------	---

			50112	Renting of pleasure boats with crew for sea and coastal water transport (e.g. for cruises)
--	--	--	-------	--

This class excludes, restaurant and bar activities on board ships, when provided by separate units, operation of “floating casinos”

		5012		Sea and coastal freight water transport
--	--	------	--	---

Division	Group	Class	Sub-Class	Description
----------	-------	-------	-----------	-------------

				<p>This class includes; transport of freight over seas and coastal waters, whether scheduled or not, transport by towing or pushing of barges, oil rigs etc.</p> <p>This class excludes, storage of freight, harbour operation and other auxiliary activities such as docking, pilotage, lighterage, vesselsalvage andcargo handling</p>
		502		Inland water transport
			5021	Inland passenger water transport
			50211	Transport of passenger via rivers, canals, lakes and other inland waterways, including inside harbours and ports
			50212	Renting of pleasure boats with crew for inland water transport
		5022		Inland freight water transport
				This class includes transport of freight via rivers, canals, lakes and other inland waterways, including inside harbours and ports
51				Air transport
	511			Air transport
		5110		Passenger air transport
				This class includes; transport of passengers by air over regular routes and on regular schedules, charter flights for passengers, scenic and sightseeing flights, renting of air-transport equipment with operator for the purpose of passenger transportation, general aviation activities, such as transport of passengers by aero clubs for instruction or pleasure
	512			Freight air transport
		5120		Freight air transport
				This class includes; transport freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules, non-scheduled transport of freight by air, launching of satellites and space vehicles, space transport, renting of air-transport equipment with operator for the purpose of freight transportation
52				Warehousing and support activities for transportation
	521			Warehousing and storage
		5210		Warehousing and storage

Division Group Class Sub-Class Description

		<p>This class includes; operation of storage and warehouse facilities for all kind of goods such as operation of grain silos, general merchandise warehouses, refrigerated warehouses, storage tanks etc.</p> <p>This class also includes, storage of goods in foreign trade zones and blast freezing</p> <p>This class excludes, parking facilities for motor vehicles, operation of self storage facilities and renting of vacant space</p>
522		Support activities for transportation
	5221	<p>Service activities incidental to land transportation</p> <p>This class includes, activities related to land transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation of terminal facilities such as railway stations, bus stations, stations for the</p> <p>This class includes, activities related to land transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation of terminal facilities such as railway stations, bus stations, stations for the handling of goods, operation of railroad infrastructure, operation of roads, bridges, tunnels, car parks garages and bicycle parkings</p> <p>This class is also includes switching and shunting, towing and road side assistance, liquefaction of gas for transportation purposes</p> <p>This class excludes, cargo handling</p>
	5222	<p>Service activities incidental to water transportation</p> <p>This class includes, activities related to water transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation of terminal facilities such as harbours and piers, operation of waterway locks etc, navigation, pilotage and berthing activities, lighterage, salvage and lighthouse activities</p> <p>This class excludes, cargo handling, operation of marinas</p>
	5223	<p>Service activities incidental to air transportation</p> <p>This class includes; activities related to air transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation of terminal</p>

Division	Group	Class	Sub-Class	Description
				facilities such as airway terminals etc, airport and air-traffic-control activities, ground service activities on airfields etc. This class also includes, firefighting and fire-prevention services at airports This class excludes, cargo handling and operation of flying schools
		5224		Cargo handling This includes, loading and unloading of goods or passengers' luggage irrespective of the mode of transport used for transportation, stevedoring, loading and unloading of freight railway cars This class excludes, operation of terminal facilities
		5229		Other transportation support activities This class includes, logistics activities, i.e. planning, designing and supporting operations of transportation, warehousing and distribution, issue and procurement of transport documents and waybills, activities of customs agents, activities of sea-freight forwarders and air-cargo agents, brokerage for ship and aircraft space and goods-handling operations, e.g. temporary crating for the sole purpose of protecting the goods during transit, uncrating, sampling, weighing of goods
		52291		Forwarding of freight
		52292		Arranging or organizing of transport operations by rail, road, sea or air
		52293		Organization of group and individual consignments (including pickup and delivery of goods and grouping of consignments) This class excludes, courier activities, provision of motor, marine, aviation and transport insurance, activities of travel agencies, activities of tour operators and tourist assistance activities
53				Postal and courier activities
	531			Postal and courier activities
		5310		Postal activities

Division	Group	Class	Sub-Class	Description
----------	-------	-------	-----------	-------------

				<p>This class includes: pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by postal services operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport, collection of letter-mail and parcels from public letter-boxes or from post offices, distribution and delivery of mail and parcels</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>This class excludes, postal giro, postal savings activities and money order activities</p>
--	--	--	--	---

		5320		
--	--	------	--	--

				<p>Courier activities</p>
--	--	--	--	---------------------------

				<p>This class includes: pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by firms not operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport, distribution and delivery of mail and parcels, home delivery services</p>
--	--	--	--	---

				<p>This class excludes, transport of freight, see (according to mode of transport)</p>
--	--	--	--	--

Central Product Commodities (CPC)

Group	Class	Subclass	Description
Division 64			Passenger transport services
641.			Local transport and sightseeing transportation
			Services of passengers
	6411		Urban and suburban land transport services of passengers
		64111	Urban and suburban railway transport services of passengers
		64112	Urban and suburban scheduled road transport services of passengers
		64113	Mixed mode urban and suburban transportation services of passengers
		64114	Local special-purpose scheduled road transport services of passengers
		64115	Taxi services
		64116	Rental services of passenger cars with operator
		64117	Road transport services of passengers by man- or animal-drawn vehicles
		64118	Non-scheduled local bus and coach charter services
		64119	Other land transportation services of passengers, n.e.c.
	6412		Local water transport services of passengers
		64121	Inland water transport services of passengers by ferries
		64122	Inland water transport services of passengers on cruises
		64129	Other inland water transport services of passengers
	6413		Sightseeing transportation services
		64131	Sightseeing services by rail
		64132	Sightseeing services by land, except rail
		64133	Sightseeing services by water
		64134	Sightseeing services by air
642.			Long-distance transport services of passengers
	6421	64210	Interurban railway transport services of passengers
	6422		Interurban road transport services of passengers
		64221	Interurban scheduled road transport services of passengers
		64222	Interurban special-purpose scheduled road transport services of passengers

	64223	Non-scheduled long-distance bus and coach services
6423		Long-distance water transport services of passengers
	64231	Coastal and transoceanic water transport services of passengers by ferries
	64232	Coastal and transoceanic water transport services of passengers on cruise ships
	64239	Other coastal and transoceanic water transport services of passengers
6424		Air transport services of passengers
	64241	Domestic scheduled air transport services of passengers
	64242	Domestic non-scheduled air transport services of passengers
	64243	International scheduled air transport services of passengers
	64244	International non-scheduled air transport services of passengers
6425	64250	Space transport services of passengers
Division 65		Freight transport services
651.		Land transport services of freight
	6511	Road transport services of freight
	65111	Road transport services of freight by refrigerator vehicles
	65112	Road transport services of freight by tank trucks or semi-trailers
	65113	Road transport services of intermodal containers
	65114	Road transport services of freight by man- or animal-drawn vehicles
	65115	Moving services of household and office furniture and other goods
	65116	Road transport services of letters and parcels
	65117	Road transport services of dry bulk
	65118	Road transport services of live animals
	65119	Other road transport services of freight
6512		Railway transport services of freight
	65121	Railway transport services of freight by refrigerator cars
	65122	Railway transport services of freight by tanker cars
	65123	Railway transport services of intermodal containers
	65124	Railway transport services of letters and parcels
	65125	Railway transport services of dry bulk goods
	65126	Railway transport services of live animals

	65129	Other railway transport services of freight
6513		Transport services via pipeline
	65131	Transport services via pipeline of petroleum and natural gas
	65139	Transport services via pipeline of other goods
652.		Water transport services of freight
	6521	Coastal and transoceanic water transport services of freight
	65211	Coastal and transoceanic water transport services of freight by refrigerator vessels
	65212	Coastal and transoceanic water transport services of freight by tankers
	65213	Coastal and transoceanic water transport services of intermodal containers by container ships
	65219	Other coastal and transoceanic water transport services of other freight
	6522	Inland water transport services of freight
	65221	Inland water transport services of freight by refrigerator vessels
	65222	Inland water transport services of freight by tankers
	65229	Other inland water transport services of freight
653.		Air and space transport services of freight
	6531	Air transport services of freight
	65311	Air transport services of letters and parcels
	65319	Air transport services of other freight
	6532	65320 Space transport services of freight
Division 66		Rental services of transport vehicles with operators
660.		Rental services of transport vehicles with operators
	6601	Rental services of road vehicles with operators
	66011	Rental services of buses and coaches with operator
	66012	Rental services of trucks with operator
	6602	Rental services of water vessels with operator
	66021	Rental services of passenger vessels for coastal and transoceanic water transport with operator
	66022	Rental services of freight vessels for coastal and transoceanic water transport with operator
	66023	Rental services of passenger vessels for inland water transport with operator

	66024	Rental services of freight vessels for inland water transport with operator
	6603	Rental services of aircraft with operator
	66031	Rental services of passenger aircraft with operator
	66032	Rental services of freight aircraft with operator
Division 67		Supporting transport services
671.		Cargo handling services
	6711 67110	Container handling services
	6719 67190	Other cargo and baggage handling services
672.		Storage and warehousing services
	6721 67210	Refrigerated storage services
	6722 67220	Bulk liquid or gas storage services
	6729 67290	Other storage and warehousing services
673.		Supporting services for railway transport
	6730	Supporting services for railway transport
	6731 67310	Railway pushing or towing services
	6739 67390	Other supporting services for railway transport
674.		Supporting services for road transport
	6741 67410	Bus station services
	6742 67420	Highway, bridge and tunnel operation services
	6743 67430	Parking lot services
	6744 67440	Towing services for commercial and private vehicles
	6749 67490	Other supporting services for road transport
675.		Supporting services for water transport
	6751	Port and waterway operation services (excl. cargo handling)
	67511	Port and waterway operation services (excl. cargo handling), on coastal and transoceanic waters
	67512	Inland waterway operation services (excl. cargo handling)
	6752	Pilotage and berthing services
	67521	Pilotage and berthing services on coastal and transoceanic waters
	67522	Pilotage and berthing services in inland waters
	6753	Vessel salvage and refloating services
	67531	Vessel salvage and refloating services on coastal and transoceanic waters
	67532	Vessel salvage and refloating services in inland waters

	6759	67590	Other supporting services for water transport
676.			Supporting services for air or space transport
	6761	67610	Airport operation services (excl. cargo handling)
	6762	67620	Air traffic control services
	6763	67630	Other supporting services for air transport
	6764	67640	Supporting services for space transport
679.			Other supporting transport services
	6791	67910	Freight transport agency services and other freight transport services
	6799	67990	Other supporting transport services n.e.c.
Division 68			Postal and courier services
681.			Postal and courier services
	6811		Postal services
		68111	Postal services related to letters
		68112	Postal services related to parcels
		68113	Post office counter services
		68119	Other postal services
	6812	68120	Courier services
	6813	68130	Local delivery services
	3621	36210	Reclaimed rubber

Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations(TASCO)

Major Group, Sub-Major Group, Minor Group and Unit Group

- 4 Clerical support workers
 - 43 Numerical and material recording clerks
 - 432 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4321 Stock clerks
 - 4322 Production clerks
 - 4323 Transport clerks
 - 4329 Material recording and transport clerk, not elsewhere classified
- 5 Service and sales workers
 - 51 Personal service workers
 - 511 Travel attendants, conductors and guides
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
 - 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 933 Transport and storage labourers
 - 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers
 - 9334 Shelf fillers
 - 9335 Storage labourers

Chapter Four

Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management

4.0 Introduction

Access to water of an adequate quality is essential for public health and hygiene. It includes the volume of water available as well as the distances and time involved in water collection. A drinking water supply system typically includes the following elements;- a water source as river, lake, reservoir, or groundwater aquifer where water collects, as well as the surrounding watershed or recharge area that supplies water to the source and a means of extracting and transporting water from the source to a point of treatment; treatment facility for water purification; and treated water storage facilities and a distribution system to deliver treated water from storage to consumption (for domestic, commercial, institutional and industrial).

The Water distribution systems include all of the components necessary to carry drinking water from a centralized treatment plant or well supplies by means of gravity storage feed or pumps through distribution pumping networks to the consumers, including distribution and equalization storage.

As population increases sewerage systems are needed to protect human health and the environment by isolating, and in some manner treating sewage waste. For rural areas, on-site sanitation systems, ranging from pit latrines to flush toilets and septic systems, are the most common but more complicated, centralized collection, storage, and treatment systems are needed.

Typically, sewage treatment involves up to three stages, called primary, secondary and tertiary treatment. Primary treatment is designed to remove gross, suspended and floating solids from raw sewage. Secondary treatment technologies include fixed-film processes, activated sludge and other suspended growth processes, extended aeration systems, membrane biological reactors, aerated lagoons, pond and constructed wetland systems, and other forms of treatment that use biological activity to break down organic matter. The third is designed to remove nonbiodegradable organic pollutants and mineral nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus salts.

4.1 Contribution of Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

On water sector; its own growth rate increased from 5.6 percent in 2009 to 6.3 percent in 2010. The increase was attributed to the improvements of water infrastructure in both rural and urban areas that resulted in increasing the number of people supplied with safe and clean water. However, the contribution of water sector to the overall GDP nationally declined from 0.5 in 2001 and continued to stay at 0.4 percent since 2003 up to 2010 (Economic survey report 2010).

4.2 Scope and Coverage of Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics

The statistics obtained cover both rural and urban water supply. They are categorised into two groups, group one is for water supply where it deals with:-

- i. Water abstraction (Water abstraction/production) from boreholes, springs, dams, lakes and rivers;
- ii. Installed water production capacities. This measures the capacity of pumps from water sources;
- iii. Water demand;
- iv. Water Production;
- v. The proportion of population served with water;
- vi. Total number of households/Commercial/Industrial /Institutional with a water connection;
- vii. Total number of active water kiosks at the end of the financial year;
- viii. Service hours of water supply which is the hours per day a consumer can draw drinking water from the tap at his household connection or the public stand post;
- ix. Non Revenue Water which is the result of physical (leaks, overflow) as a Percentage of Water Production (%)
- x. Non Revenue Water which is the result of commercial (illegal connections), in m³ of water lost per km per day/Per connection in a day; and
- xi. Revenue collection efficiency. It's the ratio of collection to the billings during the year calculated as the amount of revenues collected per amount billed. Expressed in percentage.

Group two is Sewerage and Wastewater Management statistics covers:-

- i. Number of households /Commercial /Industrial /Institutional that are connected into a sewerage system per average members living in a household or using a sewer connection;

- ii. Waste water quality compliance which measures the percentage of the sewerage effluent samples that pass all allowable quality tests as per Tanzanian sewage quality standards;
- iii. Number of people sensitized and trained in sanitation and treatment of collected wastewater; and
- iv. Treatment of collected wastewater, which is measured by Maximum daily volume of sewerage, treated in treatment plants during the assessment period to maximum daily capacity of the existing treatment plants. Expressed in percentage.

4.3 Main Uses of Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics

Water supply, sewerage and wastewater management statistics can be used to:

- i. Analyse the current status of water sector through proportion of population coverage in water supply and sewerage;
- ii. Assist the government and the utilities' boards in making sound policy and investment decisions thus enabling effective and focused allocation of limited resources for realization of big impact;
- iii. Provide reliable data to monitor service levels and quality achieved by the water utilities;
- iv. Provide technical and financial support to water user entities in order to assist them in identifying/preparing, supervising the construction and managing of water supply projects and in building their capacity; and
- v. Support and facilitate the participation of the private sector and other stakeholders in water supply, sewerage and wastewater management.

4.4 Frequency of Collecting Data for Water supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management

Data for Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater management are collected through routines on daily basis, monthly, quarterly and annual also through different Management Information System that are linked up to the implementing agencies. The systems used are Water Point Mapping System (WPMS) and web based Maji Information System (MajIs).

4.5 Challenges Facing Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics

Many of the water statistics produced by Ministry of Water and Irrigation, Sector Ministries and implementing agencies have been used in the context of the development of different legislation

relating to water, as well as for environmental assessments and development. Statistics that are produced by a wide range of public and private sources are often scattered and difficult to compare and sometimes privately produced statistics may be protected by intellectual property rights and available only at cost. Main challenges in data management are mainly focused in the following:

- i. Lack of one central data centre that would have been used for giving out information/statistics on water issues;
- ii. Limited resources (funds, staffs) to capacitate the implementing agencies to update the systems accordingly in order to get updated statistics /data; and
- iii. Implementing agencies are reluctant in changing of using management information systems as a main primary source of water statistics in Ministry of Water and Irrigation and its implementing agencies.

4.6 Sources and Methods of Producing Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics

There are primary and secondary sources of data on Water Supply, Sewerage and Wastewater Management Statistics.

4.6.1 Primary sources of data

Data on water supply and sewerage are collected through Management Information System that is WPMS in rural areas and MajIS in urban water authorities. For MajIS, implementing agencies under Urban Water Authorities are using prepared form that has all the requirements for data to be filled and uploaded in the system. Also Water Point Mapping System in rural water supply and sanitation, the implementing agencies use questionnaire to fill the information and upload it into a system.

4.6.2 Secondary Sources

In the secondary sources, information is collected on quarterly, semi-annually and annually through different reports, like progress reports, water utilities performance review reports, and Water Sector Development Program (WSDP) progress report. These reports contain statistics which are important in assessing the performance of implementing agencies in covering water supply, sewerage and wastewater management.

4.7 Data Dissemination and Archives

Compiled statistics are disseminated to stakeholders in hard copies and soft copies through publications and Ministry of Water and Irrigation website (www.maji.go.tz), MajIs and Water Point Mapping System.

Storage/archives include; Web based database.

4.8 Database Coding System

Under this sub section details on ISIC Rev.4, CPC, andTASCO are explained.

International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev 4

Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Description
36				Water collection, treatment and supply
		360		Water collection, treatment and supply
			3600	Water collection, treatment and supply
				This class includes collection of water from rivers, lakes, wells; collection of rain water, purification of water for water supply purposes, treatment of water for industrial and other purposes, distribution of water through mains, by trucks or other means and operation of irrigation canals e.t.c.
				This class excludes operation of irrigation equipment for agricultural purposes, treatment of wastewater in order to prevent pollution, (long-distance) transport of water via pipelines
37				Sewerage
		370		Sewerage
			3700	Sewerage
				This class includes: operation of sewer systems or sewer treatment facilities, collecting and transporting of human or industrial wastewater from one or several user, emptying and cleaning of cesspools and septic tanks, sinks and pits from sewage; servicing of chemical toilet, treatment of

		wastewater by means of physical, chemical and biological processes like dilution, screening, filtering, sedimentation etc, maintenance and cleaning of sewers and drains, including sewer rodding
38		Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
	381	Waste collection
	3811	Collection of non-hazardous waste
		This class includes:
		Collection of non-hazardous solid waste (i.e. garbage) within a local area, such as collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers etc. may include mixed recoverable materials;
		Collection of recyclable materials, used cooking oils and fats, refuse in litter-bins in public places, construction and demolition waste and waste output of textile mills;
		Collection and removal of debris such as brush and rubble; and
		Operation of waste transfer stations for non-hazardous waste
		This class excludes collection of hazardous waste, operation of landfills for the disposal of non-hazardous waste, operation of facilities where commingled recoverable materials such as paper, plastics, etc. are sorted into distinct categories
	3812	Collection of hazardous waste
		This class includes operation of waste transfer stations for hazardous waste
		This class excludes remediation and clean up of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil, ground water, e.g. asbestos removal
	382	Waste treatment and disposal
	3821	Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste
		This class includes operation of landfills for the disposal of non-hazardous waste and treatment of organic waste for disposal
		This class excludes incineration and combustion of hazardous waste, operation of facilities where commingled recoverable materials such as paper, plastics, used beverage cans and metals,

	are sorted into distinct categories, decontamination, clean up of land, water; toxic material abatement
3822	<p>Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste</p> <p>This class includes:</p> <p>Operation of facilities for treatment of hazardous waste;</p> <p>Treatment and disposal of toxic live or dead animals and other contaminated waste, incineration of hazardous waste; and disposal of used goods such as refrigerators, to eliminate harmful waste, treatment, disposal and storage of radioactive nuclear waste including: treatment and disposal of transition radioactive waste, i.e. decaying within the period of transport, from hospitals and encapsulation, preparation and other treatment of nuclear waste for storage</p> <p>This class excludes incineration of non-hazardous waste, decontamination, clean up of land, water; toxic material abatement, reprocessing of nuclear fuels</p>
383	Materials recovery
3830	<p>Materials recovery</p> <p>This class includes</p> <p>Processing of metal and non-metal waste and scrap and other articles into secondary raw materials;</p> <p>Separating and sorting recoverable materials from non-hazardous waste streams (i.e. garbage);</p> <p>Mechanical crushing of metal waste such as used cars, washing machines;</p> <p>Dismantling of automobiles, computers, televisions and other equipment for materials recovery;</p> <p>Mechanical reduction of large iron pieces such as railway wagons; and Shredding of metal waste, end-of-life vehicles etc. and other methods of mechanical treatment as cutting, pressing to reduce the volume.</p> <p>This class excludes, manufacture of new final products from (whether or not self-produced) secondary metal raw materials, such as spinning yarn from garnetted stock, making pulp from paper waste, retreading tyres or production of metal from metal</p>

scrap, see corresponding classes in section C (Manufacturing), reprocessing of nuclear fuels, remelting ferrous waste and scrap, treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste, treatment of organic waste for disposal, energy recovery from non-hazardous waste incineration processes, disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate harmful waste, treatment and disposal of transition radioactive waste from hospitals etc. treatment and disposal of toxic, contaminated waste, dismantling of automobiles, computers, televisions and other equipment to obtain and resell usable parts, wholesale of recoverable materials

39

Remediation activities and other waste management services

390

Remediation activities and other waste management services

3900

Remediation activities and other waste management services

This class includes

Decontamination of soils and groundwater at the place of pollution, either in situ, using e.g. mechanical, and chemical or biological methods; or biological methods; Decontamination of industrial plants or sites, including nuclear plants and sites;

Decontamination and cleaning up of surface water following accidental pollution;

Cleaning up of oil spills and other pollutions on land, in surface water, in ocean, seas, including coastal areas;

Clearing of landmines and the like (including detonation) and other specialized pollution-control activities

This class excludes treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste, treatment and disposal of hazardous waste, outdoor sweeping and watering of streets etc.

Central Product Commodities (CPC)

Group	Class	Subclass	Description
Division 69			Electricity, gas and water distribution (on own account)
692.			Water distribution (on own account)
	6921	69210	Water distribution through mains, except steam and hot water (on own account)
	6923	69230	Water distribution, except through mains (on own account)
863.			Support services to electricity, gas and water distribution
	8633	86330	Water distribution services through mains (on a fee or contract basis)
	8635	86350	Water distribution services, except through mains (on a fee or contract basis)
894.			Materials recovery (recycling) services, on a fee
	8941	89410	Metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract basis
	8942	89420	Non-metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract basis
Division 94			Sewage and waste collection, treatment and disposal and other environmental protection services
941.			Sewerage, sewage treatment and septic tank cleaning services
	9411	94110	Sewerage and sewage treatment services
	9412	94120	Septic tank emptying and cleaning services
942.			Waste collection services
	9421		Collection services of hazardous waste
		94211	Collection services of hazardous medical and other biohazardous waste
		94212	Collection services of industrial hazardous waste (except medical and other biohazardous waste)
		94219	Collection services of other hazardous waste
	9422		Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials
		94221	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials, residential
		94229	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials, other
	9423		General waste collection services

	94231	General waste collection services, residential
	94239	General waste collection services, other
943.		Waste treatment and disposal services
	9431	Waste preparation, consolidation and storage services
	94311	Hazardous waste preparation, consolidation and storage services
	94312	Ship-breaking and other dismantling of wrecks services
	94313	Non-hazardous recyclable materials preparation, consolidation and storage services
	94319	Other non-hazardous waste preparation, consolidation and storage services
	9432	Hazardous waste treatment and disposal services
	94321	Hazardous waste treatment services
	94322	Hazardous waste disposal services
9433		Non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal services
	94331	Sanitary landfill services, non-hazardous waste
	94332	Other landfill services, non-hazardous waste
	94333	Incineration of non-hazardous waste
	94339	Other non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal services
944.		Remediation services
	9441	Site remediation and clean-up services
	94411	Site remediation and clean-up services, air
	94412	Site remediation and clean-up services, surface water
	94413	Site remediation and clean-up services, soil and groundwater
9442	94420	Containment, control and monitoring services and other site remediation services n.e.c.
9443	94430	Building remediation services
9449	94490	Other remediation services n.e.c.
945.		Sanitation and similar services
	9451 94510	Sweeping and snow removal services
	9459 94590	Other sanitation services
949.		Other environmental protection services n.e.c.
	9490 94900	Other environmental protection services n.e.c.

Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations(TASCO)

Major Group, Sub-Major Group, Minor Group and Unit Group

- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Science and engineering associate professionals
 - 313 Process control technicians
 - 3132 Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
- 9 Elementary occupations
 - 96 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
 - 962 Other elementary workers
 - 9624 Water and firewood collectors

Chapter Five

Concepts and Definitions

5.1 Trade

Foreign Trade Statistics

Refers to the flow of goods between the statistical territory of Tanzania and the rest of the world, with the exception of goods in transit, Statistical territory refers to customs territory, the area in which the customs law of a country applies full control over entry and exit of goods.

Imports

Refers to an inflow of goods into a country;

Direct Imports

Refers to goods entered at the time of importation for consumption or for warehousing in Tanzania

Imports for Home Use

Refers to imports declared directly for national use from abroad and from national free zones, free ports and warehouses.

Exports

Refers to outflows of goods from a country;

Re-exports

Refers to goods exported in the same condition as imported or after undergoing minor operations, which leave them not substantially changed.

Domestic Exports

Refers to exportation of goods produced or grown in Tanzania, or goods having undergone substantial transformation in the exporting state.

Gross Weight

It refers to actual weight of goods including packaging.

Net Weight

Refers to actual weight of goods excluding packaging

Packaging

Refers to any cases, boxes, containers, wrappings and covering materials including related accessories and supports.

Standard Measurement Unit

This is the quantity unit of measurement. For example, the net weight in kilograms.

Supplementary Unit

It is a unit of measurement of quantity other than Kilogram.

Country of Consignment

Refers to the country from which the goods were initially dispatched to the importing state.

Country of Origin

Refers to the country from which goods originate. This is the country from where goods were grown, produced or manufactured according to the laid down rules of origin.

Country of Destination

It is the final known country to which exported goods were dispatched.

Country of Last Consignment

It is the last country where the goods were loaded.

Country of First Destination

It is the country where the mode of transport, from the border of another country changes.

Value of Imports

It refers to the value of imported goods as determined by Cost, Insurance and Freight charges (CIF). It should be noted that C.I.F is a term of the contract of sale of goods being shipped where the seller pays the cost of the insurance and transport of the goods to the destination

Statistical Value of Exports

Refers to the value of exported goods as determined by Free On Board valuation system (FOB). FOB type value includes the transaction value of the goods and the value of services Performed to deliver goods to the boarder of exporting country.

Cost

Refers to the authenticated invoice value

Freight

Refers to charges for transportation of goods from the country of consignment to the country of destination

Insurance

Refers to charges for safeguarding against losses on goods being transported from the country of consignment to the country of destination

5.2 Transportation**5.2.1 Road Transport****Motorcycle**

All 2-wheel and 3-wheel vehicles with a kerb weight of maximum 400 kgs.

Passenger Car

Three wheelers over 400 kgs kerb weight and all vehicles with 4- wheels or more and maximum number of 10 seats including the driver's.

Light or Semi-Commercial Vehicles

All vehicles used for goods transport mainly Gross weight of maximum 3,500 kgs e.g. Pick- ups.

Commercial Vehicle Trucks

All vehicles used commercially for goods transport having gross weight of over 3,500 kgs e.g. lorries.

Special Vehicle

This category includes passenger car transporter, Fire fighting vehicles, Ambulance, Breakdown vehicle, Cesspool emptier, and Refuse collector, Tankers, Bulk Transporter, Log Transporter, Concrete transporter/mixer, Mobile workshop, Mobile Library, Mobile shop, Mobile Bank and Motor caravan.

Other Vehicles

Include, Forklift, Mobile crane, container crane, Bulldozer, grader, loader, excavator, steamroller, asphalt layer etc.

Commercial Motor Vehicles (CMV)

All vehicles used for business purposes (i.e. Transportation of Passengers from one point to another.)

Road Network Length.

Road Network Length is the measure of a distance in kilometers (km) of roads as stipulated in the Road Act 2007 and any subsequent amendment. Paved roads are the length of all roads that are surfaced with crushed stone (macadam) and hydrocarbon binder or bituminized agent with concrete or cobblestones. Unpaved roads are all roads surfaced with gravel or earth material.

Condition of Paved Road Network

Good Condition

Road in a good conditions include paved roads, largely free of defects requiring only routine maintenance and perhaps surface treatment.

Fair Condition

Roads in fair condition include roads with minor defects and weakened structural resistance, they require resurfacing of the pavement but without the need to demolish the existing pavement.

Poor Condition

Roads in poor condition include roads with major defects and weakened structural resistance, they require rehabilitation of the pavement which involves demolishing the existing pavement.

Condition of Unpaved Road Network

Good Condition

Road in a good conditions includes unpaved roads, largely free of defects requiring only routine maintenance and localized repair.

Fair Condition

Roads in fair condition include roads with minor defects which they require grading and additional new gravel plus drainage repair in some places.

Poor Condition

Roads in poor condition include roads with major defects like pot holes, loss of camber and gravel materials, they require rehabilitation which involves reshaping of the road, and additional new gravel and drainage repair in some places.

5.2.2 Aviation / Air transport

Aviation industry is a worldwide monitored transport system which involves movement by an aircraft, existing of aerodromes and ground handling.

Aerodrome

Refers to a defined area on land or on water (including any buildings, Installation and equipment) intended to be used either wholly or in part for the arrival, departure and movement of aircraft.

Domestic Traffic

Refers to traffic on flights whose origin and destination terminal are both in the state in which the aircraft is registered.

International Traffic

It is defined as traffic on flights of national or foreign aircraft whose origin or destination is located in the territory of a state other than the United Republic of Tanzania.

Aircraft Movements

Refers to the total sum of every landing and every take-off.

Private Movements

Refers to landing and take-off by aircraft operating for private purpose and solely for the benefit of the owner.

Charter Movements

Refer to landing and take-off by aircraft operating for hire or reward but not according to published schedule.

Commercial Movements

Refers to landing and take-off of aircraft engaged in commercial flights. They include both scheduled and non-scheduled (charter, hire and not according to published timetable) commercial flights.

Non-commercial Movements

Refers to landing and take-off by aircraft operating solely for the benefit of the owner or for the purpose of positioning. This includes flights made by the Government and military aircraft and unscheduled return flights by aircraft to their point of departure for safety reasons.

Scheduled Flights

Refers to flights performed for remuneration according to published timetables and which are available to the public at fixed rates.

Non-Scheduled Flights

Refers to flight performed on an irregular basis.

Passengers Embarked and Disembarked

Refers to passengers who are commencing or completing their journeys but excluding transit passengers.

Transit Passengers

Refers to passengers who are continuing their journey in the same or different aircraft without checking out. Transit passengers are counted once.

Freight and Mail

Refers to freight and mail loaded or off-loaded by all aircraft which served an airport excluding aircraft fuel, stores and cargo remaining in the aircraft. Commercial freight excludes diplomatic freight/mail, post office, mail and excess luggage.

Revenue Passengers

Refers to passengers paying full fares.

Passenger Load Factor

Is equal to $(\text{Passenger-km performed})/(\text{Passenger-km available}) \times 100$

Weight Load Factor

Is equal to (Tone-km performed)/(Tone-km available) x 100

Aircraft Movement

Is an arrival or departures of an aircraft. Normally one arrival and one departure shall be counted as two movements

5.2.3 Shipping Statistics

International Sea-borne Traffic

A person or consignment of goods is said to have moved in International Sea borne traffic if after having been loaded in a port of foreign country, it made a voyage to a port in another country and was unloaded there.

Container Traffic

Number of TEU (Twenty-foot Equivalent container Unit) passing through the port in specified period of time.

Average Import full Container Dwell time

The average time between arrival and departure of the full import container in the terminal. it is measured in days.

Berth Occupancy (%)

Is the proportion of time berth terminal is occupied by ship(s), indicating the level of demand for port services over a particular time interval (hours, days, weeks, months, years). It is measured in percentage.

Modal Split

Proportion of container delivery by mode (Rail or Road) in specific period (days, weeks, months, year)

Ship turn around time

The ship turn-round time is the duration of the vessel's stay in port and is calculated from the time of arrival at outer anchorage to the time of departure.

Piracy

Piracy is attacks by individuals or groups who robs or plunders at sea without a commission from a recognized sovereign Nation. They usually targets other ships but have also attacks targets on shore.

Gross Registered Tonnage (GRT)

Refers to space measurements, one cubic metre being regarded as equal to one tone. It is the capacity of the entire space within the frames and ceiling of the hull together with those closed- in spaces above deck available for cargo stores, passenger or crew.

Net Registered Tonnage (NRT)

Refers to what remains of the „gross registered tonnage“ after deducting the spaces occupied by propelling machinery, fuel and other stores, crew quarters, master cabin and spaces. It represents the spaces available for cargo and passengers. Both Gross and Net registered tonnage are measurement of cubic capacity and not weight.

Dead Weight Tonnage (DWT)

This measures in weight (tones) the amount of cargo that a ship can carry when a vessel is down to its local line. The weight of cargo is gross weight because it includes the packing of goods. A vessel is said to have entered a port with cargo if it touches at the port and unload goods. A vessel is said to have cleared a port if it leaves the port after having loaded goods.

International Sea-borne Traffic

A person or consignment of goods is said to have moved in International Sea borne traffic if after having been loaded in a port of foreign country, it made a voyage to a port in Tanzania and was unloaded there.

Coastwise Traffic

Refers to traffic by sea between the ports of Tanzania. Every arrival or departure with cargo in coastwise traffic is counted no matter how many ports are touched during a voyage. If a ship making international voyage stops to unload or load goods in commercial coastwise traffic the resulting arrivals or departure is counted as such.

5.2.4 Railway Transport

Train

Includes any propelled unit, with or without vehicles attached, such as locomotive, ballast tamping machine, motor trolley or material trolley. For the purpose of these statistics, we shall take it to mean a locomotive with the accompanying wagons for goods trains; or passenger coaches and the accompanying brake/luggage van and restaurant car; for passenger trains.

Working Train

A train which is required to stop in a block section for such purposes as shunting at a siding loading or unloading or track maintenance.

Passenger Train

A train primarily intended for conveyance of passengers.

Goods Train

Any train other than a departmental train on which less than four units of loaded passenger stock are conveyed. Goods include luggage animals (alive or dead) and all other moveable property of any description.

Block Train

A goods train carrying freight traffic from origin to destination without loading or unloading while on transit.

Mixed Train

Is a train primarily intended for the carriage of goods, but conveying four or more units of loaded passenger stock.

Train Kilometers

Distance in kilometers covered by a locomotive from one point to another.

Tonne kilometers

Total number of kilometers a certain commodity or consignment has covered from the originating station to the terminal station i.e. tones * distance in kilometers.

Passenger kilometers

Sometimes termed as passenger journeys. It is total kilometers train passengers cover from the point of boarding to destination i.e. No. of passengers * kilometers covered.

Wagon Kilometers

It is distance in kilometers traveled by a certain wagon in a given period.

Gross Tonnes

Total weight in tones of the locomotive plus the consignment carried.

Net Tonnes

Refers to weight in tones of the consignment alone.

Locomotive Reliability

Is the distance in kilometers a locomotive travels before it fails i.e. kilometers per failure.

Locomotive Utilization

It is the distance a locomotive covers per day it is in use i.e. kilometers per day in use.

Loaded Ratio (%)

It is the ratio of loaded wagon kilometers to total wagon kilometers covered in a certain period i.e. loaded wagon kilometers/total wagon kilometers * 100.

Load Coefficient (%)

It is the ratio between net tonne-kilometers to gross tonne-kilometers covered in a given time i.e. net tonne-kilometers/gross tonnekilometers * 100

Railway Network Density

Is the ratio of the total length of the railway network, excluding sidings, to total area. It is expressed in km/1000 sq. kms.

5.3 Water Supplies, Sewerage and Waste Management**Billing Efficiency**

Is defined as the volume of water billed to the customers divided by the volume of water estimated to be distributed. It measures the percentage of water billed over water produced. This ratio is dependent on waters losses as well as metering accuracy.

Daily water distribution per capita served

It is an indicator that describes the average daily volume of water distributed per person with either direct access to a domestic connection or to a water kiosk. It does not describe the actual consumption of these customer groups as part of the distributed volume is e.g. consumed by other customer groups or lost through leakages.

Detailed survey

The survey is done to identify areas for obtaining data that will be interpreted to determine the type of the rock, depth to drill and the possibility of underground water potential zones. The equipments for the survey are resistivity meter, Magnetometer/Electromagnetic, GPS and Geological compass.

Disconnection ratio

It is the percentage of connections (without kiosks) that are currently reported to be disconnected.

Hydro geological survey

Activities carried out in order to determine potential sites for underground water exploitation.

Number of water points built.

The number of water points built in the rural areas to supply clean and safe water services to the group of people within 400m with time of 30 minutes (go, collect, return to be taken into consideration).

Number of people sensitized and trained on sanitation

It is defined as the number of people sensitized and trained on water and sanitation in the rural and peri urban areas.

Non Revenue Water (NRW)

It is the amount of water that provider produces (or purchases from other entities) minus the amount that is sold to consumers, presented as a percentage of water produced or as an amount per length of the distribution system. NRW can be the result of physical (leaks, overflow) and commercial (illegal connections, collection of revenue) losses. The recommended value is less than 20%

Percentage of people with access to improved water source

Percentage of number of people in the district or region with access to clean and safe water to the total district or region population, the population served with water within 400m to a water sources in which time taken to fetch some water should not exceed 30 minutes (go, wait, collect water and return home).

Percentage of functional water points (improved water source)

This is the ratio of the number of functional water points built in the rural and peri urban areas to the total number of water points in the rural and peri urban areas. It is expressed in to percentage.

Percentage of water points with actively functioning water and sanitation committees

It is defined as the number of water points built in rural areas to supply clean and safe water services with actively functioning water and sanitation committees to the total number water points built in rural areas.

Percentage samples meet quality standards

It is the ration of samples taken and tested that meet current quality standards to total number of samples taken and tested. It is the measure of the quality of water delivered to customers (Standards: 99.4% -100%).

Piped Water

Water provided within a housing unit by pipe from community-wide systems or from individual installation such as pressure tanks and pumps.

Pollute

Meansdirectlyorindirectlytoalterthephysicalthermal, chemical, biologicalor radio active properties of water so as to render such water less fit for any beneficial purpose for which it is or may reasonably be used or cause a condition which is hazardous or potentially hazardous to public health, safety welfare or to animals, birds, fish or aquatic life, or organism or to plant and "pollution" has corresponding meaning.

Private sewer

It includes a privately constructed pipe, conduit; underground gutter or channel, other than a building sewer, which may be connected to a private sewerage installation for the conveyance of

sewage or trade waste; or for other private purposes and not being part of a public sewerage system vested in or constructed by a water authority.

Private sewerage installation

Includes privately constructed latrine, septic tank or other sewerage system and all fittings connected thereto but does not include a building sewer.

Public tap

Means any fountain, standpipe, tap, trough, valve or other appliance or structure erected, provided or maintained by or on behalf of (water supply and sanitation authority or a community owned water supply organisation) the purpose of supplying water to its consumers.

Population coverage (%)

It is the proportion of population served with water to the total population living in the service area.

Population with Direct Access to Domestic Connection

Is the number of people with direct access to domestic connection. Direct access might comprise all people living on a plot, which is connected to a network and does not include people from neighbourhood premises.

Population with Access to Kiosk

Is the number of people served at a kiosk connection. The kiosk should be owned by the provider.

Rural Water Supply Services Coverage

Access to clean and safe water in the community in rural areas by household within four hundred meters to a water source.

Safe Water

Water drawn from improved sources, which include piped water, protected well, and springs that have been enclosed to prevent contamination. According to National Water Policy of 1991, safe water should be available within a radius of 400 meters from each home.

Sanitation

Means the provision of appropriate facilities and services for the collection and disposal of human excreta and wastewater.

Sanitation works

Means sewers, drains, pipes, ducts or channels, whether open or closed, used for the drainage of human excreta or wastewater from buildings or land and on site systems for the reception of human excreta and wastewaters, which do not connect to a sewer.

Sewer

Means any pipe or conduit other than a drain used, or for use, for the conveyance of sewage.

Trade waste agreement

Means an agreement between a water authority and any person for the discharge of waste into a sewer or storage or treatment of waste by the water authority, and shall include such terms, manner and periods as the water authority may decide or as may be prescribed.

Total Collection

It is a total collection from water and sewerage services including billing of water sales, sewerage, meter rent and other operating income. Collections from non-billing related items, which mean other income, are not considered.

Water point

Means a single source of water, which may be a well, a borehole, a tap or a public tap.

Water supply

Means the provision of appropriate facilities and services for the sourcing, treatment and distribution of potable water.

Waterworks

Includes all gathering grounds, off-takes, reservoirs, dams, weirs, tanks, cisterns, tunnels, filterbeds, conduits, aqueducts, mains, pipes, meters, fountains, sluices, valves, hydrants, pumps, prime movers and all other structures and appliances used or constructed for the storage, conveyance, supply, measurement or regulation of water, which are used or have been constructed by or on behalf of a water supply and sanitation authority or a community owned water supply organization.

Waterworks area

Means any area of land or of water delineated by the Minister as an area connected with the supply of any waterworks.

Water for domestic purposes

It is the use of water solely for the purpose of meeting house hold and domestic need and excludes any commercial activities

Water Pollution

Presence in water of harmful and objectionable material obtained from sewers, industrial wastes and rainwater run-off in sufficient concentration to make it unfit for use.

Water Samples

It is a portion of water taken at a source of water point for test water quality whether it complies with national and international standards for human consumption.

Water quality Test

Water samples are collected from the borehole and taken to the Water Laboratory for Physical, bacteriological and chemical analyses in order to assess its suitability for human consumption.

Water Point Mapping

It is the process of locating water infrastructure and collecting related information using any available technology, the information that is collected is later on subjected to different uses.

Water Point Mapping System

It is an integration of hardware, software, methodologies, data, processes and users dedicated to collecting, storing, processing and analyzing water related information and giving feedback for public use.

5.3.2 Sewerage**Sewerage coverage (%)**

Is the percentage of population served with sewerage service to the total population living in the service area.

Sewerage Mains rehabilitation (%)

Is the Length of sewer mains rehabilitated during the year per total sewer mains length.

Sewerage services connection rehabilitation (%)

Is the number of sewer connections replaced or renovated during the year per total number of sewer connections.

5.3.3 Wastewater Management**Treatment of collected Wastewater(%)**

Is the maximum daily volume of sewerage treated in a treatment plants during the assessment period per maximum daily capacity of the existing treatment plants

Wastewater quality compliance (%)

Is the percentage of the sewerage effluent samples that pass all allowable quality tests as per Tanzanian sewage quality standards.